JSI HEALTH

Effective January 19, 2026



JSI Health

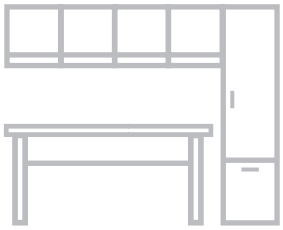
price list

GSA Contract GS-28F-0030U
SIN #33721

JSI

JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods



- Bourne Tables
- Brogan
- Copilot
- Draft
- Finale
- Native
- Nosh
- Prost
- Reef
- Romy
- Traditional
- Trail
- Walden
- Wellington
- Accessories

Anthology



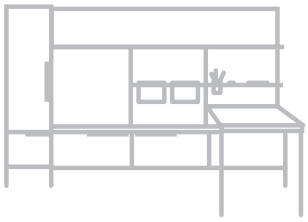
- Anthology

Lok



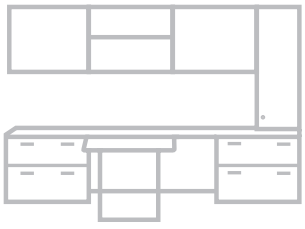
- Training Tables
- Teamwork Tables
- Conference Tables
- Occasional Tables

Flux



- Private Office

Vision



- Casegoods
- Tables

Seating



- Americana
- Arwyn
- BeSpace
- Boston
- Bourne Seating
- Bryn
- Caav
- Collective Motion
- Connect
- Cosgrove
- Finn Nu
- Garvey R5
- Gatsby
- Harbor
- Henley
- Hoopz
- Indie
- Jude
- Knox
- Mackey
- Madison
- Maru
- Millie
- Moto
- Newton
- Oxley
- Pillow
- Poet
- Protocol
- Proxy
- Ramona
- Ria
- Sosa
- Teekan
- Totem
- Wink

Healthcare



Seating
- Kindera
- Satisse
- Somna
- Scroll

Casework
- Forge

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818-GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty
JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)
- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below

10 Years (from date of purchase)
- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levelers (regardless of shift usage)

5 Years (from date of purchase)
- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

This Warranty Does Not Cover:
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces, bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers
JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

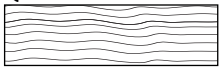
At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown



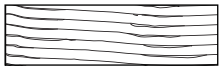
Quarter Sliced as shown



Double Cut as shown



Rift Cut as shown



Double Cut
The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

Essentials
The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

Artisan
The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature.

Laminates (Veneer Series)
An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series
JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

An overview of finishes and laminates appear on page IV, detailing which species each veneer finish is applied to.

Series Material Offering
Select finishes, species and materiality are availble on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes availble for that specific series.

JSI Core Materials
For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

Finish - Top Coat
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains
A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching
Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a charge of **$412 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview

Designator	Finish	Veneer Collection	Veneer Species	Laminate	Core Program
BAR	Barrel	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
BRK	Brickdust	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
BUF	Buff	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CSK	Cask	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
CND	Cinder	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CLY	Clay	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
EGR	Egret	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	N
FAW	Fawn	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
FLX	Flax	Essentials	Maple	n/a	N
FLN	Flint	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
LOF	Loft	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MES	Mesa	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
MIN	Mineral	Essentials	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MCH	Mocha	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
OBK	Outback	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
PIL	Pilsner	Essentials	Maple	HPL & TFL	Y
RAV	Raven	Artisan	Black Oak	n/a	N
RYE	Rye	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAB	Sable	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAD	Saddle	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SIE	Sienna	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
TRF	Truffle	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
UMB	Umber	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
VAL	Valley	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

In our ongoing efforts to minimize ancillary charges. JSI does not include these fees in any calculations for dealer participation fees or commissions in any form. Ancillary charges include but are not limited to special finish charges, special laminate charges and handling fees. When calculating your dealer participation fee or commission earned, please include product lines only and exclude any ancillary charges. Should you have any questions, please call our office for clarification.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

Quickship
JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the pre-determined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Shipping Destination
Changes to ship to locations may not occur within seven days prior to the ship date, however, in atypical situations a **$268 change fee** will be applied to accomodate additional carrier fees.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8 AM and 3 PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees
- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees
Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $100 net per order
(If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times . . . $332 net
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) . . . . . $655 net
Driver Assist . . . . . $100 net
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $167 net per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only)- no installation or carton removal . . . . . $278 net minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees
Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised
- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage
JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs
JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Replacement Parts
Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Returns
JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:
1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:
1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.

Fire Retardancy
All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires
upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$88 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples- representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units- to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood- Class C
Topcoats- Class A
Carded Fabric- Class A
Composite Panels- Class C
Laminate- Class B

Plastics- According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlinggroup.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16"- 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

1 Order Information:

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

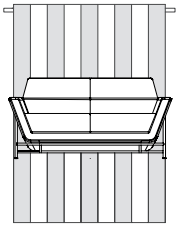
Address:

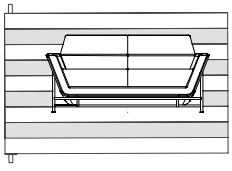
Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





3 Additional information:

4

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Wood Laser Engraved Back
Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.



Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing
* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$63 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$111 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $170 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $150 list set-up fee applies.

Care and Maintenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality- supporting every step of the sales process

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions



In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience causeby or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District
Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

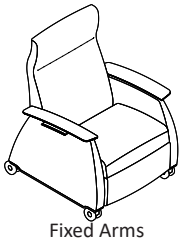
Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

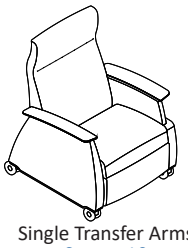
Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

Kindera - Overview

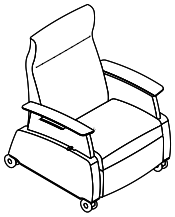
Recliner



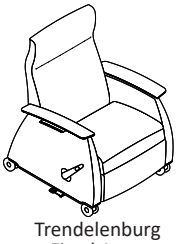
Fixed Arms
See pg 8



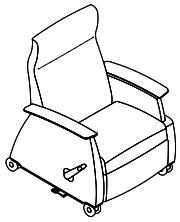
Single Transfer Arms
See pg 10



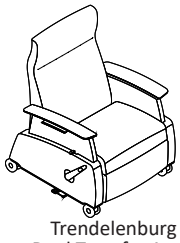
Dual Transfer Arms
See pg 12



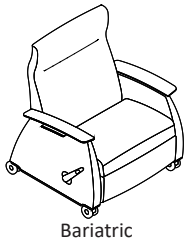
Trendelenburg
Fixed Arms
See pg 9



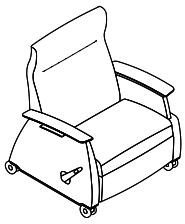
Trendelenburg
Single Transfer Arms
See pg 11



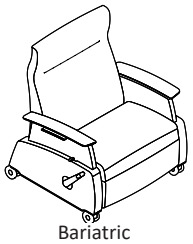
Trendelenburg
Dual Transfer Arms
See pg 13



Bariatric
Fixed Arms
See pg 14



Bariatric
Single Transfer Arms
See pg 15



Bariatric
Dual Transfer Arms
See pg 16

Replacement Parts - begin on pg 17

Kindera Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Moisture Barrier - Seat Only - upcharge applies, Seat and Back - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Arm Cap - Polyurethane, 3D Laminate or Solid Surface - upcharge applies to 3D Laminate & Solid Surface**
- ☐ **5. Footrest Handle Location - Left, Right or Left & Right - upcharge applies to Left & Right**
- ☐ **6. Footrest Handles - Yes or No - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **7. Brake - 2 Locking Caster Brakes or Central Brake - upcharge applies to Central Brake**
- ☐ **8. Transfer Arm - Left or Right (as seated)**
- ☐ **9. Heated Seat & Back - Yes or No - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **10. Foley Hook - Yes or No - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **11. Power in Arm - Left or Right (as seated) - upcharge applies**

Example:

43SPDTAT (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Evo CV (pattern name)	Mist (pattern color)	MB1 (moisture barrier)	SAC (solid surface arm cap)	LH (footrest handle location)	NPH (push handles)	CNB (brake)	NFH (foley hook)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

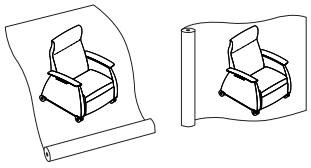
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Up the Roll Railroaded



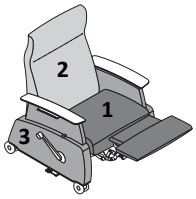
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Kindera offers the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 43SPFA_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge.

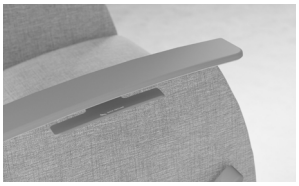


Zone 1 = Seat & Mid-Ottoman
Zone 2 = Back
Zone 3 = Arms

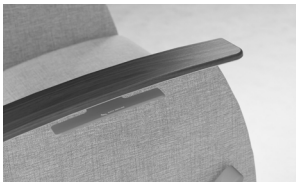
When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Moisture Barrier - offers further protection from fluids
NMB No Moisture Barrier
MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat Only - upcharge applies
MB2 Moisurer Barrier Seat & Back - upcharge applies

4. Arm Caps



polyurethane



3D laminate



solid surface

Arm Caps are available in three different materials:
Polyurethane (PAC) - standard
SGU Stone Grey

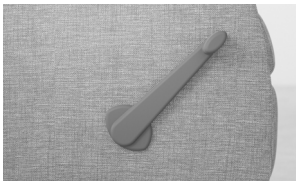
3D Laminate (3LAC) - upcharge applies
BEL Belair
FLO Florence Walnut
PIL Pilsner
PIN Pinnacle Walnut

Solid Surface (SAC) - upcharge applies
DWH Designer White

---

5. Footrest Handle

Footrest handle is standard on all models with placement on the right as seated by default.



RH Footrest handle on right
LH Footrest handle on left
LRH Footrest handle on both left and right - upcharge applies

---

6. Push Handles

To aide in repositioning of chair optional push handles can be specified as a set of two on the recliner or ordered individually as a replacement part. Note: Recliner is not intended for patient transport.



NPH No push handles
YPH Yes push handles

---

7. Brake/Casters



casters

Kindera is equipped with (4) 4" heavy- duty, non-marking, dual-wheel swivel casters. Standard Caster/Brake configuration includes (2) front individual locking and (2) back non-locking casters.

All models offer central lock as an upgrade. This option features dual-sided levers positioned at arm height, to easily lock or release the casters. In this configuration, the left front and right rear casters (as seated) are locking, while remaining two casters are non-locking.



central brake

2CB 2 Locking Caster Brake
CNB Central Caster Lock Lever - upcharge applies

8. Transfer Arm

Kindera features the patent pending Trans4arm™ system in both the dual transfer and single transfer arm models. Dual transfer recliners allow either arm to retract into the recliner frame, creating a seamless way to transfer patients without increasing the footprint. Single transfer models provide one fixed arm and one transfer arm, enable the specification of left or right for transfer.



Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms



Bariatric Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms

Models using the Trans4arm™ system smoothly retract their arm into the frame, creating a smooth surface for safe patient transfers.

9. Heated Seat & Back

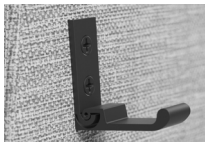
Patient care can be enhanced with optional Heated Seat & Back. In fixed arm units the control panel is always on the right arm. In single transfer models the control panel is always on the non transfer arm. This option is not offered on dual transfer models. Cord extends out the bottom of chair, if heated seat and power are selected on same chair a combined power cord is used. Heat is regulated not to exceed 102°.



NHSB No Heated Seat & Back
YHSB Yes Heated Seat & Back - upcharge applies

10. Foley Hook

Foley hook can be added to models with a single ottoman handle. The hook is always black and applied to the arm without the handle.



NFH No Foley Hook
YFH Foley Hook - upcharge applies

shown in the down position

11. Power in Arm

A USB A+C black power port with integrated spill shield is available for patient convenience. In fixed arm units, the control panel is always on the right arm. In single transfer models the control panel is always on the non transfer arm. This option is not offered on dual transfer arm models. Cord extends out the bottom of chair, if heated seat and power are selected on same chair a combined power cord is used.



Fixed Arm Models

NPU No Power
PUL Power in Left Arm (as seated) - upcharge applies
PUR Power in Right Arm (as seated) - upcharge applies

Single Transfer Arm Models

NPU No Power
YPU Power in Fixed Arm - upcharge applies

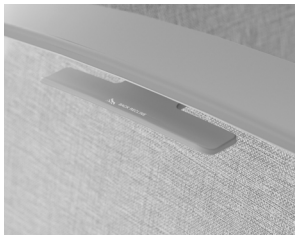
Features

1. Trans4rm™ System
Allows arm to retract into the recliner's frame, creating a seamless way to transfer patients without increasing the recliner's footprint. Available as single or dual.





2. Dual Back Recline Levers
Accessible, elongated levers below the arm caps easily activate the back's infinite recline.



3. Trendelenburg (Dual-Sided)
Foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head.



Reclined Positions



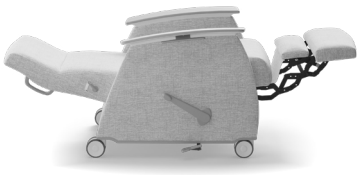
bariatric
infinite recline 60°

footprint for full back/footrest extended is 64.8"



patient
infinite recline - 25°

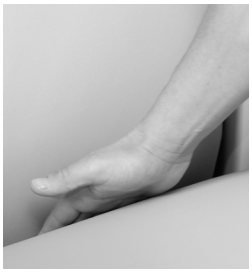
footprint for full back/footrest extended to lay flat is 74.5"



trendelenburg
available in standard size only

activated by the foot pedal along the base

Clean Out
Ensures simple and thorough cleaning around the seat.



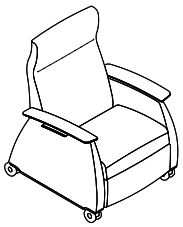
Recline Motion/Weight Capacity/ Cleanable Specs

- Each Kindera model has infinite recline from sitting position to 25° for patient model and 60° for bariatric models.
- Kindera is thoughtfully designed to accomodate the regimens of clinical environments with durable arm caps, bumper guard, recline lever, footrest handle and push handles that wipe down quickly and clean outs to ensure ease of cleaning.
- Built for demanding healthcare facilites, Kindera exceeds rigorous testing.
  ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (400 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests
  ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (600 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests

Weight Capacities are as follows:
500 lb. Patient Recliner
750 lb. Bariatric Recliner
80 lb. Breakaway ottoman

Description + General Information

Recliner with Fixed Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	33 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	155
Seat	21	24	19 ½	Cu Ft	36
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	1 ¾	3	3
COL Sq Ft	140	35	60	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,878	$6,314	$5,946	$6,079	$6,314	$6,617	$6,918	$7,387	$7,890	$8,427	$9,266	$10,272	$8,259	$8,931

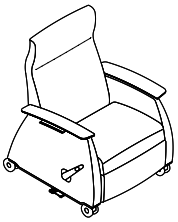
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid-Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFA_M														
Base Price: $5,878	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$110	+$18	+$51	+$110	+$185	+$261	+$378	+$504	+$639	+$849	+$1,100	+$596	+$764
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$187	+$31	+$88	+$187	+$318	+$447	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$187	+$31	+$88	+$187	+$318	+$447	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $185** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $453**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,110**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $155** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $155** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Trendelenburg Recliner with Fixed Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- trendelenburg foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	34 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	21	24	19 ½	Cu Ft	37
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	1 ¾	3	3
COL Sq Ft	140	35	60	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFAT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,072	$6,508	$6,139	$6,273	$6,508	$6,810	$7,112	$7,580	$8,084	$8,620	$9,459	$10,465	$8,453	$9,124

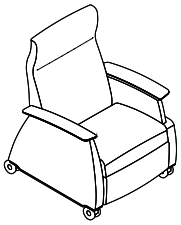
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid-Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFAT_M														
Base Price: $6,072	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$110	+$18	+$52	+$110	+$185	+$262	+$378	+$504	+$639	+$849	+$1,100	+$597	+$764
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $185** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $453**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,110**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $155** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $155** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Recliner with Single Transfer Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	33 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	165
Seat	21	24	19 ½	Cu Ft	36
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	1 ¾	3	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPSTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,888	$7,357	$6,961	$7,105	$7,357	$7,680	$8,004	$8,505	$9,045	$9,620	$10,518	$11,596	$9,440	$10,159

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid-Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

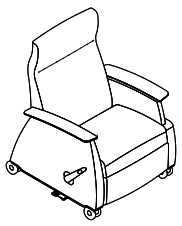
43SPSTA_M														
Base Price: $6,888	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$112	+$18	+$52	+$112	+$186	+$262	+$378	+$504	+$639	+$849	+$1,100	+$597	+$764
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$221	+$36	+$102	+$221	+$371	+$522	+$756	+$1,007	+$1,276	+$1,696	+$2,198	+$1,192	+$1,527

Note: Foley hook available on the non-handle side standard follow special order process if required to place otherwise.

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Single Transfer Arm	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $185** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $453**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**LTA** Left Arm **RTA** Right Arm (as seated)	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,110**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $155** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $155** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Trendelenburg Recliner with Single Transfer Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- trendelenburg foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	34 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	21	24	19 ½	Cu Ft	37
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	1 ¾	3	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPSTAT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,077	$7,545	$7,150	$7,294	$7,545	$7,869	$8,193	$8,694	$9,234	$9,809	$10,707	$11,785	$9,629	$10,347

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph| Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

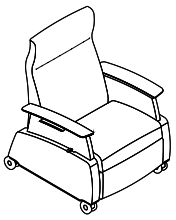
43SPSTAT_M														
Base Price: $7,077	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$110	+$18	+$52	+$110	+$186	+$262	+$378	+$504	+$639	+$849	+$1,100	+$597	+$764
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$219	+$36	+$102	+$219	+$371	+$522	+$756	+$1,007	+$1,276	+$1,696	+$2,198	+$1,192	+$1,527

Note: Foley hook available on the non-handle side standard follow special order process if required to place otherwise.

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Single Transfer Arm	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $185** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $453**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**LTA** Left Arm **RTA** Right Arm (as seated)	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,110**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $155** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $155** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	33 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	175
Seat	21	24	19 ½	Cu Ft	36
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¾₄	1 ¾	3	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,966	$8,450	$8,041	$8,189	$8,450	$8,784	$9,118	$9,637	$10,195	$10,789	$11,716	$12,829	$10,603	$11,345

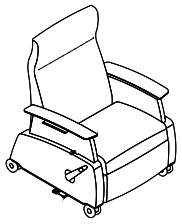
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTA_M														
Base Price: $7,966	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$112	+$18	+$52	+$112	+$186	+$262	+$378	+$504	+$639	+$849	+$1,100	+$597	+$764
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$865	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$236	+$38	+$110	+$236	+$397	+$559	+$810	+$1,080	+$1,368	+$1,816	+$2,356	+$1,277	+$1,636

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Foley Hook
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $185** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $453**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**

Description + General Information

Trendelenburg Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- trendelenburg foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	34 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	21	24	19 ½	Cu Ft	37
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¾	1 ¾	3	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTAT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,155	$8,639	$8,230	$8,378	$8,639	$8,973	$9,307	$9,826	$10,384	$10,977	$11,905	$13,018	$10,791	$11,534

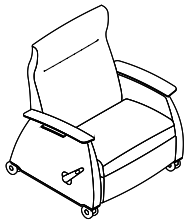
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTAT_M														
Base Price: $8,155	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$112	+$18	+$52	+$112	+$186	+$262	+$378	+$504	+$639	+$849	+$1,100	+$597	+$764
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$865	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$236	+$38	+$110	+$236	+$397	+$559	+$810	+$1,080	+$1,368	+$1,816	+$2,356	+$1,277	+$1,636

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Foley Hook
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $185** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $453**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**

Description + General Information

Bariatric Recliner with Fixed Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 60°
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	38 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	185
Seat	21	29	19 ½	Cu Ft	41
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8	2	3	3
COL Sq Ft	160	40	60	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBFA

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,456	$6,955	$6,534	$6,686	$6,955	$7,300	$7,644	$8,181	$8,755	$9,370	$10,327	$11,477	$9,177	$9,944

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBFA_M

Base Price: $6,456	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$126	+$20	+$59	+$126	+$213	+$299	+$432	+$577	+$729	+$970	+$1,256	+$681	+$873
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Moisture Barrier
NMB No Moisture Barrier
MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $241**
MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $560**

Arm Cap
PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set
3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346**
BEL Belair
FLO Florence Walnut
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
PIL Pilsner
SAC Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**

Footrest Handle Location
LH Left
RH Right
LRH Left & Right - **add $197**

Push Handles
NPH No
YPH Yes - **add $125**

Brake
2CB 2 Locking Caster Brakes
CNB Central Brake - **add $835**

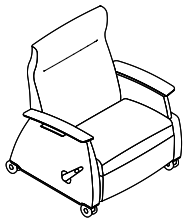
Heated Seat & Back
NHSB No
YHSB Yes - **add $1,110**

Foley Hook
NFH No Foley Hook
YFH Foley Hook - **add $49**

Power in Arm
NPU No Power
PUL Power in Left Arm - **add $155**
PUR Power in Right Arm - **add $155** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Bariatric Recliner with Single Transfer Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 60°
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	38 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	195
Seat	21	29	19 ½	Cu Ft	41
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2	3	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	165	40	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBSTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,588	$8,102	$7,668	$7,826	$8,102	$8,458	$8,814	$9,368	$9,960	$10,592	$11,581	$12,766	$10,394	$11,185

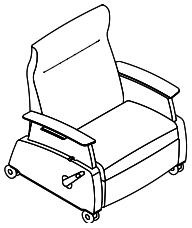
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBSTA_M														
Base Price: $7,588	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$126	+$20	+$59	+$126	+$213	+$299	+$432	+$577	+$729	+$970	+$1,256	+$682	+$873
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$448	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$219	+$35	+$102	+$219	+$371	+$522	+$756	+$1,007	+$1,276	+$1,696	+$2,198	+$1,192	+$1,527

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Single Transfer Arm	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $241** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $560**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**LTA** Left Arm **RTA** Right Arm (as seated)	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,110**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $155** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $155** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Bariatric Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 60°
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	38 ½	46 ¾	Ctn Wt	205
Seat	21	29	19 ½	Cu Ft	41
Arm			27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ½	2	3	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	170	40	60	75

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SBDTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$8,692	$9,222	$8,774	$8,937	$9,222	$9,589	$9,954	$10,525	$11,135	$11,787	$12,804	$14,026	$11,584	$12,398

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SBDTA_M														
Base Price: $8,692	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$126	+$20	+$59	+$126	+$213	+$298	+$432	+$577	+$729	+$970	+$1,256	+$682	+$873
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$188	+$31	+$89	+$188	+$318	+$447	+$648	+$864	+$1,095	+$1,454	+$1,884	+$1,022	+$1,309
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$235	+$38	+$109	+$235	+$397	+$558	+$810	+$1,079	+$1,368	+$1,816	+$2,356	+$1,277	+$1,635

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Foley Hook
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $236** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $549**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $346** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $861**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $197**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $125**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $835**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $49**

Kindera - Replacement Parts

Easy Replacement Parts

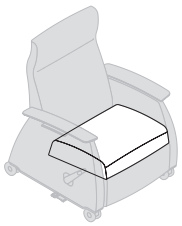
- Designed for healthcare's challenges, Kindera recliner ensures easy replacement parts if damaged
- Replacable high-use parts extend the product's lifespan
- This includes: seat, ottoman, arm caps, individual locking casters and push handles, which are detailed in the following pages



Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Recliner

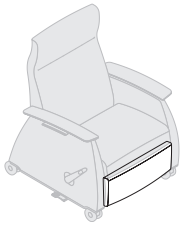


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	24	7 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	3

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier

43SRSP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$691	$753	$701	$721	$753	$797	$839	$908	$979	$1,056	$1,174	$1,319	$1,032	$1,128

Replacement Footrest - Recliner



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	10	24	2 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	1

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

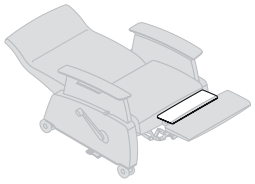
43SRFRP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$376	$424	$385	$398	$424	$456	$488	$538	$593	$649	$741	$847	$633	$704

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $182**

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Mid-Ottoman and Flap - Recliner

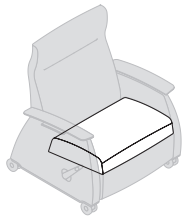


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5	18	1 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	2
COL Sq Ft	10	Cu Ft	1

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

43SRMOP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$218	$250	$224	$234	$250	$271	$292	$326	$363	$401	$460	$533	$389	$436

Replacement Seat - Bariatric Recliner



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	29	7 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	4

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier

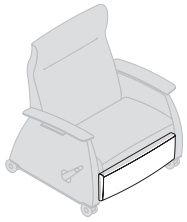
43SRSB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$819	$897	$832	$856	$897	$952	$1,005	$1,089	$1,180	$1,275	$1,425	$1,604	$1,245	$1,364

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Footrest - Bariatric Recliner

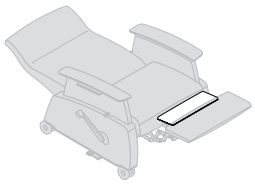


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	10	29	2 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	5
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	1

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

43SRFRB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$440	$502	$450	$470	$502	$545	$588	$656	$728	$805	$923	$1,068	$781	$877

Replacement Mid-Ottoman and Flap - Bariatric Recliner



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5	23	1 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	1

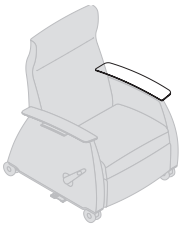
Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

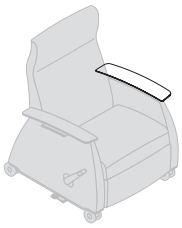
43SRMOB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$254	$300	$260	$276	$300	$332	$365	$415	$469	$527	$616	$724	$508	$580

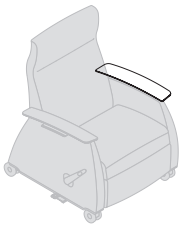
Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Polyurethane Arm Cap - Recliner	25 ¾	4 ¾	1 ½	5	1	**43SRPUAC**	$228
	• stone grey polyurethane						
Replacement 3D Laminate Arm Cap - Recliner	25 ¾	4 ¾	1 ½	2	1	**43SR3LAC**	$420
	Specify: Model | 3D Laminate Finish						
Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap - Recliner	25 ¾	4 ¾	1 ½	2	1	**43SRSSAC**	$680
	• designer white solid surface						





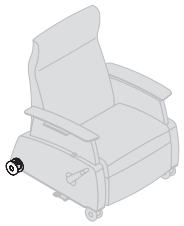


Model	3D Laminate
	BEL Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner

Replacement Parts

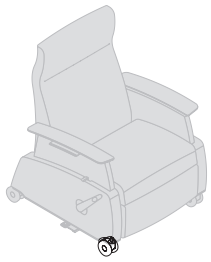
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Non-Locking Caster	4	3	5 ¼₄	1	1	**43SRCASTER**	$149

• quantity of 1
• 4" swivel non-marking, non-locking caster



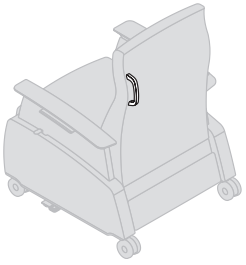
Replacement Individual Locking Caster	5	3	5 ¼₄	1	1	**43SRCASTERLK**	$159

• quantity of 1
• 4" swivel non-marking, locking caster



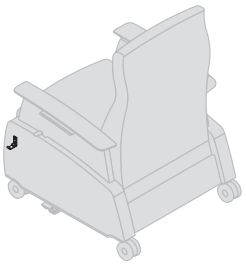
Replacement Push Handle	2 ½₂	1	7	1	1	**43SRBKHNDL**	$154

• quantity of 1
• stone grey polyurethane



Replacement Foley Hook	¾	¾	2	1	1	**43SRHOOK**	$103

• quantity of 1
• black polyurethane



Model	3D Laminate
	BEL Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner

Satisse - Overview

Freestanding & Seat Linking


Armless Guest
See pg 10

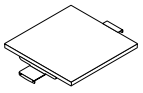

Guest
See pg 11


Two Seat Guest
See pg 13


Bariatric
See pg 15


Patient
See pg 17


Easy Access
See pg 19


Connecting Inline
See pg 22


Connecting Corner
See pg 22


Connecting End
See pg 22

Glide Linking


Armless Guest
See pg 29


Guest
See pg 32


Two Seat
See pg 35


Bariatric
See pg 38

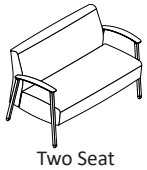

Inline Glide Linking
See pg 41


Glide Linking Corner
See pg 41


Glide Linking End (Right)
See pg 41

Lounge


Single Seat
See pg 45


Two Seat
See pg 46

Freestanding Tables


Side Table
See pg 26


Magazine Table
See pg 27

Replacement Parts - begin on pg 47

Satisse Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Moisture Barrier - Seat Only - upcharge applies, Seat and Back - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Arm Caps - Polyurethane, 3D Laminate, Solid Surface or Wood**
- ☐ **5. Metal Frame Color**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **6. Glide**
- ☐ **7. Top Surface Material - specify material and finish**

Example:

20SG1 (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Silica (pattern name)	Alloy (pattern color)	MB1 (moisture barrier)	SGU (polyurethane arm cap	SNK (metal frame finish)	G10 (glide)

1. Model Number - Consider the application and connection method when specifying a model. Select from freestanding & seat linking or glide linking.

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

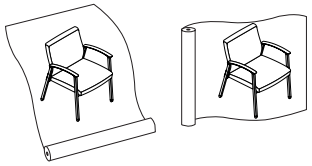
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Up the Roll Railroaded

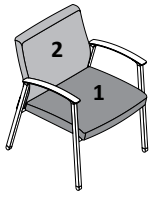


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Satisse offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools. Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single phol-stery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 20SG1_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge.

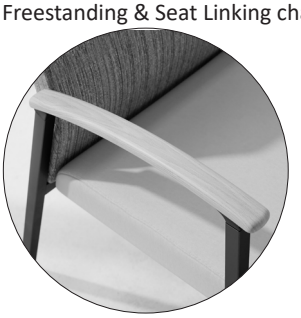


Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

3. Moisture Barrier - offers further protection from fluids
NMB No Moisture Barrier
MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat Only - upcharge applies
MB2 Moisurer Barrier Seat & Back - upcharge applies

4. Arm Caps

Freestanding & Seat Linking chairs are available in narrow and wide arm width models.



20SG1
Guest Chair with Narrow Arms
1 ¾"arm width



20SGWA1
Guest Chair with Wide Arms
2 ½" width at center tapers to 2" front and back

Glide linking models are available in narrow width arms only.

Arm Caps are available in four different materials:

Polyurethane (PAC) - standard

MBK	Matte Black
SGU	Stone Grey

3D Laminate (3LAC) - upcharge applies

BEL	Belair
FLO	Florence Walnut
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut

Solid Surface (SAC) - upcharge applies

DWH	Designer White

Wood (WAC) - upcharge applies

BAR	Barrel	FLN	Flint	RAV	Raven
BRK	Brickdust	FLO	Florence Walnut	RYE	Rye
BUF	Buff	LOF	Loft	SAB	Sable
CSK	Cask	MES	Mesa	SAD	Saddle
CND	Cinder	MIN	Mineral	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
EGR	Egret	OBK	Outback	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner	VAL	Valley
FLX	Flax	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WAL	Walnut Heights

---

5. Metal Frame Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

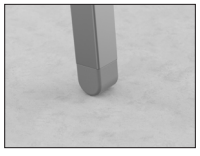
ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

---

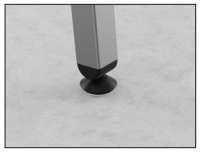
6. Glides

The style of glides offered on Satisse are dependent upon the model or connection method selected.

Freestanding & Seat Linking

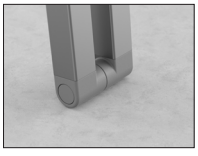


G10
Standard Glide

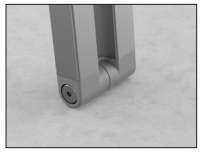


G15
Leveling Glide
(Black)

Glide Linking



G20
MagLinx™



G25
BoltLinx

The G15 leveling glide is always black, the other glides are color coordinated to the metal frame finish selected.

Component Coordinates:
Arctic Silver or Porcelain White frame finish dictates Arctic Silver glides.
Midnight Whisper, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown or Vintage Mahogany frame finishes dictate Matte Black glides.
Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach or Stormy Sky frame finishes dictate Stone Grey glides.

Note: Optional MagLinx™ cap can be ordered to cover the exposed end, see page 57

7. Tables

Coordinating tables are available in seat linking, glide linking and freestanding options.

A. Top Material



TFL/HPL Laminate

BEL	Belair
BLK	Black
BRK	Brickdust
BBL	Bridal Blanco
CSK	Cask
CLY	Clay
DWH	Designer White
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WAL	Walnut Heights
WEA	Weathered Ash
ZEN	Zen Grey



Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust
CSK	Cask
FAW	Fawn
FLX	Flax
FLN	Flint
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
SIE	Sienna
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley

Artisan Veneer

BAR	Barrel
BUF	Buff
CIN	Cinder
EGR	Egret
RAV	Raven
SAB	Sable
SAD	Saddle



3D Laminate

BEL	Belair
FLO	Florence Walnut
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut



Solid Surface

DWH	Designer White

B. Metal Frame Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze
ASL	Arctic Silver
BWH	Bright White
GLD	Gold
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
SBZ	Soft Bronze
SNK	Soft Nickel

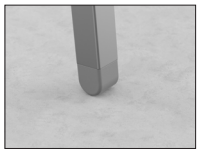
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen
BLJ	Blue Jean
CAP	Candy Apple
CAB	Cashmere Beige
CDU	Copper Dust
DST	Desert Stone
DUP	Dusty Petal
EBL	Electric Blue
EMC	Emerald City
EVP	Evergreen Pine
GOH	Golden Honey
MWH	Midnight Whisper
MUS	Mustard Seed
OLV	Olive Fog
POW	Porcelain White
SPA	Space Cadet
SPP	Sparkling Peach
SPR	Spiced Raisin
SMK	Stormy Sky
TFB	Toffee Brown
VMA	Vintage Mahogany

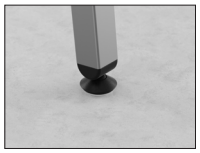
C. Glides

The style of glides offered on Satisse are dependent upon the model or connection method selected.

Freestanding & Seat Linking

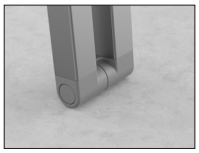


G10
Standard Glide

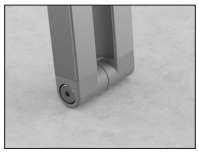


G15
Leveling Glide
(Black)

Glide Linking



G20
MagLinx™



G25
BoltLinx

The G15 leveling glide is always black, the other glides are color coordinated to the metal frame finish selected.

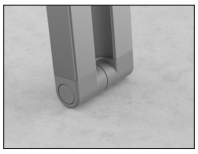
Component Coordinates:
Arctic Silver or Porcelain White frame finish dictates Arctic Silver glides.
Midnight Whisper, Spiced Raisin, Toffee Brown or Vintage Mahogany frame finishes dictate Matte Black glides.
Antique Linen, Blue Jean, Candy Apple, Cashmere Beige, Copper Dust, Desert Stone, Dusty Petal, Electric Blue, Emerald City, Evergreen Pine, Golden Honey, Mustard Seed, Olive Fog, Space Cadet, Sparkling Peach or Stormy Sky frame finishes dictate Stone Grey glides.

Note: Optional MagLinx™ cap can be ordered to cover the exposed end, see page 57

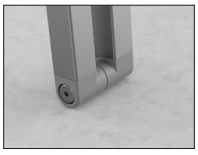
Creating Configuration with Chairs and Tables

Satisse provides two distinct techniques of creating solutions for public seating needs, in the healtcare and private sector.

Glide Linking
Glide Linking is quick connect/disconnect system linking chairs and tables. When patent-pending MagLinx™ glide is specified there is no need for additional hardware.



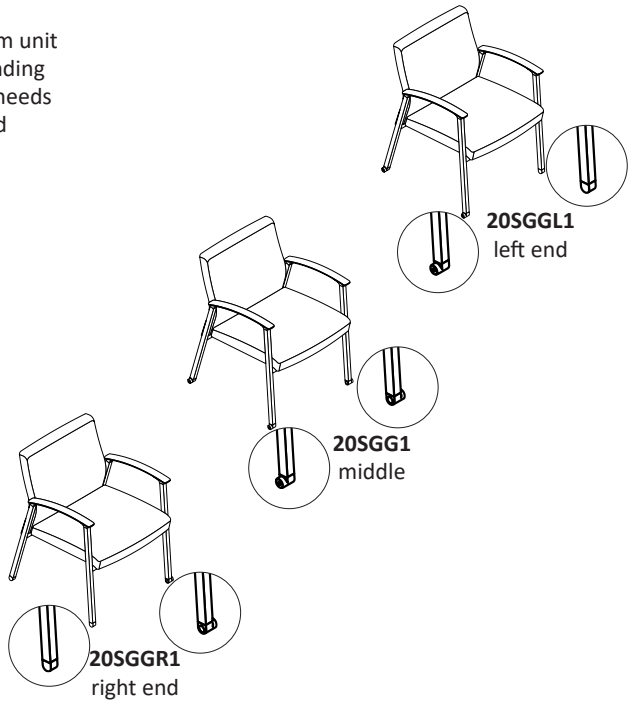
MagLinx™ glides afford a strong connection from unit to unit. Simply align one chair up to a corresponding unit and they snap into place. When the space needs to be rearranged, the units can be quickly pulled apart and reallocated.



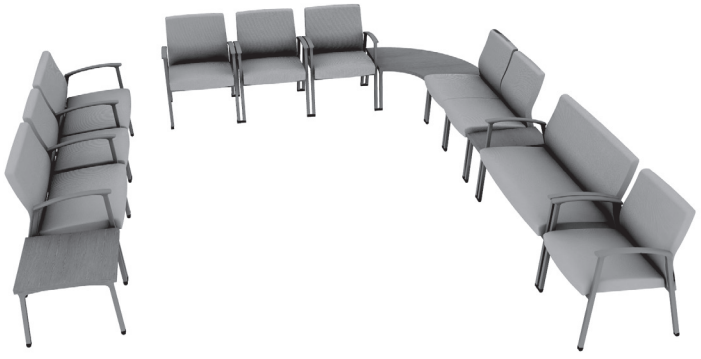
For solutions requiring a more permanent attachment, specify the **BoltLinx** glide which replaces the magnet with a mechanical fastened through bolt.

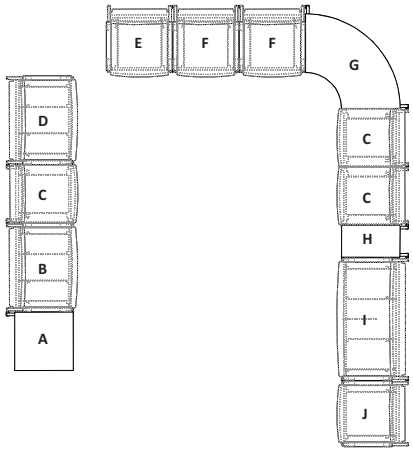
Right end and left end chairs and tables are available to finish the end of a configuration with a standard glide.

Glide linking models always face the same direction when linked together.



Below illustrates a combination of models to create possible configurations.





Glide Linking

A 20TEGR2222T
B 20SBG1
C 20SGXAG1
D 20SBGL1
E 20SGGR1
F 20SGG1
G 20TCG3535T
H 20TIG12222T
I 20SGG2
J 20SGGL1

Seat Linking

An alternate solution to create a run of chairs is to use the connecting hardware at the seat of freestanding models.



Connecting hardware can be placed between two freestanding chairs, and accomodates seat linking armless, narrow or wide arm models.

Connecting tables come with their own brackets and do not require hardware to be ordered separately.



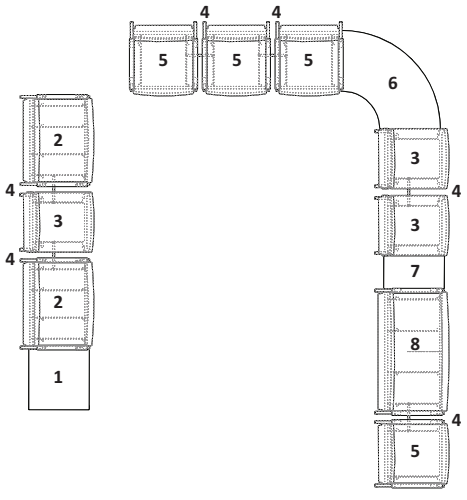
Connecting corner and end tables with supporting legs can be used with all freestanding chairs except easy access.



Connecting inline tables that do not have a support leg can be specified with all freestanding chairs.

Below illustrates a combination of models to create possible configurations. Freestanding chairs that are linked with the additional connecting hardware can face opposite directions.





Seat Linking

1 20TE2222T
2 20SB1
3 20SGXA1
4 20SCH Connect Hardware
5 20SG1
6 20T3535T
7 20TI1222T
8 20SG2

Satisse Features and Options



Satisse frames are fully welded heavy gauge powder coated steel.
.



Easy Replacement Parts ensure easy part replacement if damaged. This includes chair arms, seat and back. Find the full list of replaceable parts starting on page 47 .



Clean Out All Satisse seating models come with a clean out feature, allowing debris, dirt and liquids to easily fall onton the floor for effortless maintenance.



Wall Saver Satisse chair leg design prevents wall damage by keeping the back away from the wall.



Polyurethane Armcaps are standard and provide durability, comfort and ease of cleanibility. Available in two colors Stone Grey and Matte Black.



3D Laminate Armcaps are available in four woodgrain finishes and provide an alternate to real wood for ease of cleanibility. Upcharge applies.



Solid Surface Armcaps are available in Designer White providing enhanced durability and cleanability.
Upcharge applies



Solid Wood Armcaps are maple and available in a variety of finishes.
Upcharge applies.

arm widths



narrow arm
- glide linking chairs
- available in freestanding and seat linking chairs



wide arm
- lounge
- available in freestanding and seat linking chairs

Satisse Arms are available in a narrow arm or wide arm based on model type. The pommel arm grip is subtly curved to support visitors as they shift to stand.

Satisse Features and Options

linking options



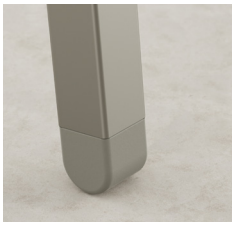
glide linking chairs
- MagLinx™ or BoltLinx glides
- narrow arm models only



seat linking chairs
- connecting hardware joins freestanding guest chairs
- standard or leveling glides
- narrow or wide arm models

Satisse offers two methods to link or gang seating and tables together. Glide linking models link with a patent-pending MagLinx™ connectors held with a strong magnet for toolless installation. A BoltLinx option is also available.

Seat Linking are freestanding models that can be joined in the field with connecting hardware sold separately. Tables ship with connecting hardware.

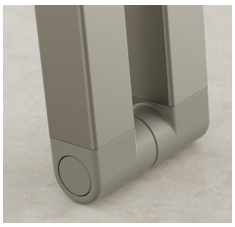


standard



leveling

Glides for freestanding and seat linking chairs and tables are available with a standard glide color coordinated to the frame finish or a black leveling glide at an upcharge.



MagLinx™



BoltLinx

Glide Linking models for chairs and tables are available with a standard glide color coordinated to match the frame finish.



Coordinating Tables are available in seat linking, glide linking and freestanding options. Finish options include laminate, 3D laminate, veneer and solid surface.

Multiple Upholstery models allow a combination of two upholstery covers on the same unit. See price list for upcharges per model.

Moisture Barrier option is available when a fabric does not provide a fluid barrier or when extra protection is desired. It helps prevent the passage of liquids to the inside of upholstered components.

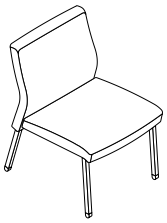
Weight Capacities are as follows:
400 lb. per seat. Exceeds BIFMA Seating Drop Test to 500 lbs.
600 lb. Bariatric. Exceeds BIFMA Seating Drop Test to 750 lbs.

Testing
ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (400 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests[1]
ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (600 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests[2]
Tested for 24-hour duty cycle
[1] Meets all criteria, except the minimum seat width
[2] Limited to Bariatic models only

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Guest Chair



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,171	$1,278	$1,188	$1,221	$1,278	$1,352	$1,427	$1,541	$1,665	$1,797	$2,002	$2,248	$1,756	$1,919

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

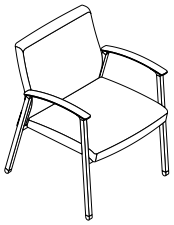
20SGXA1_M														
Base Price: $1,171	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $429
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $355	+ $448	+ $595	+ $771	+ $419	+ $536

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Guest Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	24½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,478	$1,585	$1,494	$1,526	$1,585	$1,658	$1,732	$1,847	$1,971	$2,103	$2,309	$2,555	$2,060	$2,226

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

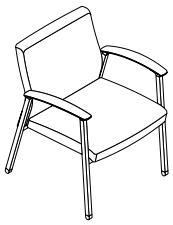
20SG1_M														
Base Price: $1,478	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$77	+ $13	+$37	+$77	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Guest Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	26	33	Ctn Wt	43
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,489	$1,596	$1,506	$1,538	$1,596	$1,670	$1,744	$1,860	$1,982	$2,114	$2,320	$2,566	$2,073	$2,238

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

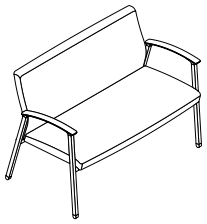
20SGWA1_M														
Base Price: $1,489	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$77	+ $13	+$37	+$77	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $140** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $75** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $384** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Guest Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	45½	33¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42½	18½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	1¼	1½
COL Sq Ft	60½	27½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SG2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,320	$2,488	$2,346	$2,398	$2,488	$2,605	$2,721	$2,902	$3,096	$3,303	$3,626	$4,012	$3,341	$3,626

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

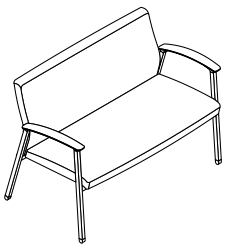
20SG2_M														
Base Price: $2,320	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$78	+$14	+ $38	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $355	+ $448	+ $596	+ $771	+$466	+ $596
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $925	+ $559	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Guest Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	47	33¼	Ctn Wt	77
Seat	20	42½	18½	Cu Ft	29
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	1¼	1½
COL Sq Ft	60½	27½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGWA2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,353	$2,521	$2,379	$2,430	$2,521	$2,637	$2,754	$2,935	$3,128	$3,335	$3,658	$4,046	$3,374	$3,658

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

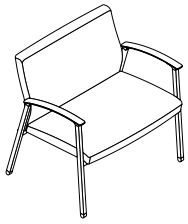
20SGWA2_M														
Base Price: $2,353	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$78	+$13	+ $38	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $355	+ $448	+ $596	+ $771	+$466	+ $596
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $925	+ $558	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $140** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $75** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $384** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	33	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	30¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SB1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,006	$2,158	$2,030	$2,077	$2,158	$2,264	$2,371	$2,534	$2,711	$2,899	$3,193	$3,546	$2,934	$3,193

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

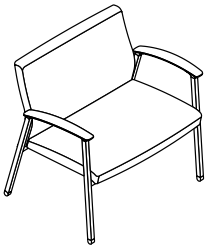
20SB1_M														
Base Price: $2,006	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$372	+ $475
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$156	+ $220	+ $318	+ $424	+ $536	+ $713	+ $924	+ $558	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	34¾	33¼	Ctn Wt	58
Seat	20	30¼	19	Cu Ft	22
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,018	$2,172	$2,042	$2,088	$2,172	$2,276	$2,382	$2,547	$2,723	$2,910	$3,205	$3,557	$2,945	$3,205

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBWA1_M														
Base Price: $2,018	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$372	+ $475
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$156	+ $220	+ $318	+ $424	+ $536	+ $713	+ $924	+ $558	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $140** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $75** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $384** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Patient Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	24½	46	Ctn Wt	48
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	22
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1¾
COL Sq Ft	55	22	38½

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SP1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,778	$1,931	$1,802	$1,847	$1,931	$2,036	$2,142	$2,307	$2,483	$2,670	$2,964	$3,316	$2,705	$2,964

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

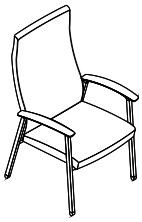
20SP1_M														
Base Price: $1,778	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $476	+ $616	+$372	+ $476
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$110	+ $18	+$51	+$110	+$182	+ $256	+ $371	+ $495	+ $627	+ $833	+ $1,079	+ $651	+ $833

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Patient Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	26	46	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	23
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1¾
COL Sq Ft	55	22	38½

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SPWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,790	$1,942	$1,813	$1,861	$1,942	$2,048	$2,154	$2,318	$2,495	$2,683	$2,976	$3,328	$3,435	$3,872

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

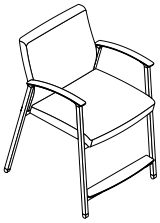
20SPWA1_M														
Base Price: $1,790	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $476	+ $616	+$372	+ $476
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$110	+ $18	+$51	+$110	+$182	+ $256	+ $371	+ $495	+ $627	+ $833	+ $1,079	+ $651	+ $833

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $140** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $75** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $384** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Easy Access Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	24½	39½	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	21½	24	Cu Ft	20
Arm			32½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35	22	38½

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SE1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,682	$1,790	$1,699	$1,732	$1,790	$1,864	$1,938	$2,052	$2,177	$2,308	$2,513	$2,761	$2,266	$2,431

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

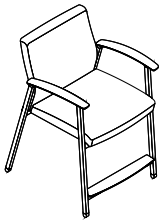
20SE1_M														
Base Price: $1,682	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$77	+ $13	+$37	+$77	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Easy Access Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	39½	Ctn Wt	58
Seat	20	21½	24	Cu Ft	21
Arm			32½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

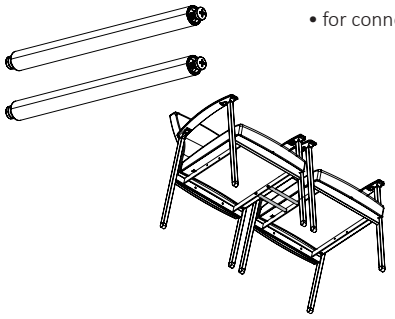
20SEWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,714	$1,822	$1,732	$1,765	$1,822	$1,896	$1,970	$2,085	$2,209	$2,341	$2,547	$2,793	$2,299	$2,463

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SEWA1_M														
Base Price: $1,714	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $140** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $75** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $384** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

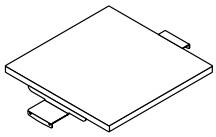
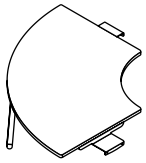
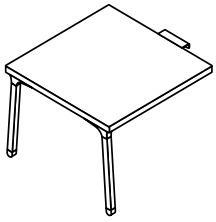
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Connecting Hardware	1½	9½	¾	2	1	**20SCH**	**$251**



• for connecting freestanding to be seat linking chairs

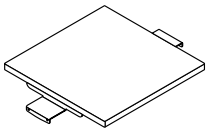
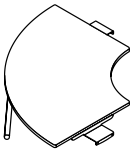
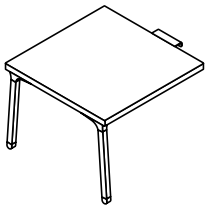
Model	Metal Finishes
	see metal frame finishes

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate
Connecting Inline Laminate Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	20	2	**20TI2222T**	**$590**	
	21⅝	21⅝	16	20	2	**20TI2222H**		**$649**
	21⅝	11⅞	16	15	1	**20TI1222T**	**$547**	
	21⅝	11⅞	16	15	1	**20TI1222H**		**$602**
Connecting Corner Laminate Table	35	35	16	28	4	**20TC3535T**	**$835**	
	35	35	16	28	4	**20TC3535H**		**$933**
	30	30	16	24	3	**20TC3030T**	**$807**	
	30	30	16	24	3	**20TC3030H**		**$882**
22″ Connecting End Laminate Table Non-Handed	21⅝	21⅝	16	21	3	**20TE2222T**	**$657**	
	21⅝	21⅝	16	21	3	**20TE2222H**		**$720**
								

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	L Laminate See Satisse Laminate Finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

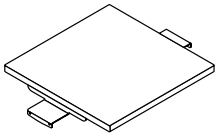
Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Connecting Inline 3D Laminate Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	20	2	**20TI2222D**	**$723**
	21⅝	11⅞	16	15	1	**20TI1222D**	**$641**
							
Connecting Corner 3D Laminate Table	35	35	16	28	4	**20TC3535D**	**$1,252**
	30	30	16	24	3	**20TC3030D**	**$1,152**
							
22″ Connecting End 3D Laminate Table Non-Handed	21⅝	21⅝	16	21	3	**20TE2222D**	**$800**
							

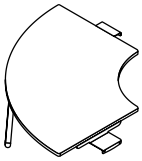
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	D **3D Laminate** See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

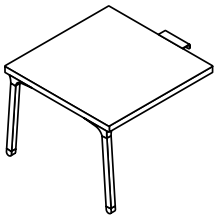
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Connecting Inline Solid Surface Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	22	2	**20TI2222S**	**$1,476**
	21⅝	11⅞	16	15	1	**20TI1222S**	**$1,300**



Connecting Corner Solid Surface Table	35	35	16	51	3	**20TC3535S**	**$1,975**
	30	30	16	29	3	**20TC3030S**	**$1,781**

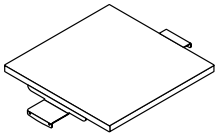
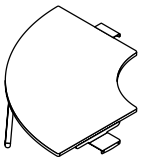
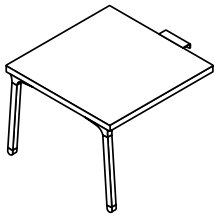


22″ Connecting End Solid Surface Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	22	2	**20TE2222S**	**$1,549**



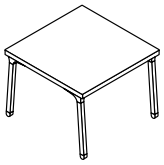
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	S **Solid Surface** See Satisse Solid Surface Finish	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide **- add $12**

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Connecting Inline Veneer Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	20	2	**20TI2222V**	**$856**	**$943**
	21⅝	11⅞	16	15	1	**20TI1222V**	**$806**	**$886**
								
Connecting Corner Veneer Table	35	35	16	28	4	**20TC3535V**	**$1,320**	**$1,452**
	30	30	16	24	3	**20TC3030V**	**$1,189**	**$1,308**
								
22″ Connecting End Veneer Table Non-Handed	21⅝	21⅝	16	18	2	**20TE2222V**	**$951**	**$1,047**
								

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	V **Veneer** See Satisse Veneer Finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

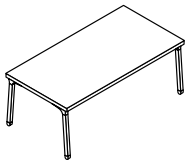
Freestanding Tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	**20TFS2222T - TFL Laminate**	**$686**
							
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	**20TFS2222H - HPL Laminate**	**$730**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	**20TFS2222D - 3D Laminate**	**$861**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	22	2	**20TFS2222S - Solid Surface**	**$1,594**

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	T Laminate See Satisse TFL Laminate Finishes **H** Laminate See Satisse HPL Laminate Finishes **D** 3D Laminate See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes **S** Solid Surface See Satisse Solid Surface Finish **V** Veneer See Satisse Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding Tables

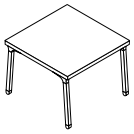
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	21⅝	42	16	27	3	**20TFM2242T - TFL Laminate**	**$822**
	21⅝	42	16	27	3	**20TFM2242H - HPL Laminate**	**$877**
	21⅝	42	16	27	3	**20TFM2242D - 3D Laminate**	**$1,174**
	21⅝	42	16	40	3	**20TFM2242S - Solid Surface**	**$1,910**



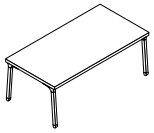
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	T Laminate See Satisse TFL Laminate Finishes **H** Laminate See Satisse HPL Laminate Finishes **D** 3D Laminate See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes **S** Solid Surface See Satisse Solid Surface Finish **V** Veneer See Satisse Veneer Finishes **see top surface for pricing**	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Freestanding Tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Side Veneer Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	**20TFS2222V**	**$980**	**$1,078**



Magazine Veneer Table	21⅝	42	16	27	3	**20TFM2242V**	**$1,125**	**$1,239**

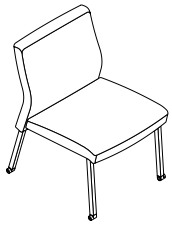


Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	V Veneer See Satisse Veneer Finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide **- add $12**

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Glide Linking Guest Chair • links on both sides



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,269	$1,376	$1,285	$1,319	$1,376	$1,451	$1,524	$1,639	$1,762	$1,894	$2,100	$2,346	$1,853	$2,017

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAG1_M														
Base Price:$1,269	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $429
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $266	+ $355	+ $449	+ $595	+ $771	+ $419	+ $536

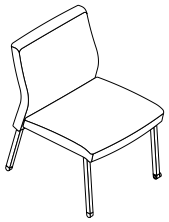
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Glide Linking Guest Chair - Right End

• links on left as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGR1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,269	$1,376	$1,285	$1,319	$1,376	$1,451	$1,524	$1,639	$1,762	$1,894	$2,100	$2,346	$1,853	$2,017

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGR1_M														
Base Price: $1,269	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $429
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $266	+ $355	+ $449	+ $595	+ $771	+ $419	+ $536

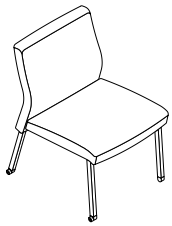
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Glide Linking Guest Chair - Left End

• links on right as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,269	$1,376	$1,285	$1,319	$1,376	$1,451	$1,524	$1,639	$1,762	$1,894	$2,100	$2,346	$1,853	$2,017

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

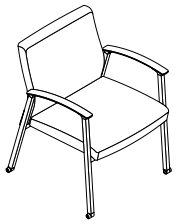
20SGXAGL1_M														
Base Price: $1,269	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $429
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $266	+ $355	+ $449	+ $595	+ $771	+ $419	+ $536

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arms



- links on both sides

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	24½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,586	$1,693	$1,602	$1,634	$1,693	$1,766	$1,840	$1,955	$2,079	$2,211	$2,417	$2,663	$2,169	$2,334

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

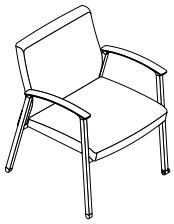
20SGG1_M														
Base Price: $1,586	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arm - Right End



- links on left as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	24½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGR1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,586	$1,693	$1,602	$1,634	$1,693	$1,766	$1,840	$1,955	$2,079	$2,211	$2,417	$2,663	$2,169	$2,334

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

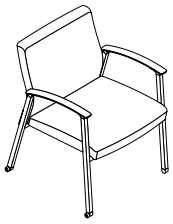
20SGGR1_M														
Base Price: $1,586	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arms - Left End



- links on right as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	24½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21½	18½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,586	$1,693	$1,602	$1,634	$1,693	$1,766	$1,840	$1,955	$2,079	$2,211	$2,417	$2,663	$2,169	$2,334

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL1_M														
Base Price: $1,586	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$63	+$11	+ $30	+$63	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $283	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$335	+ $428
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$78	+ $13	+$37	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $354	+ $448	+ $595	+ $770	+ $419	+ $535

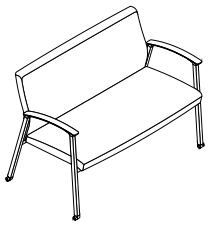
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $91** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $182**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arms

• links on both ends



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	45½	33¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42½	18½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	1¼	1½
COL Sq Ft	60½	27½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGG2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,431	$2,600	$2,457	$2,509	$2,600	$2,716	$2,832	$3,013	$3,207	$3,414	$3,736	$4,124	$3,452	$3,736

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

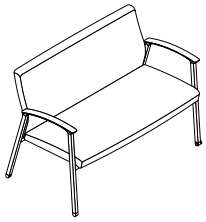
20SGG2_M														
Base Price: $2,431	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$78	+$13	+ $38	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $355	+ $448	+ $596	+ $771	+$466	+ $596
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $925	+ $558	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Glide Linking Guest Chair • links on left as seated
with Narrow Arm - Right End



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	45½	33¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42½	18½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	1¼	1½
COL Sq Ft	60½	27½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGR2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,431	$2,600	$2,457	$2,509	$2,600	$2,716	$2,832	$3,013	$3,207	$3,414	$3,736	$4,124	$3,452	$3,736

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

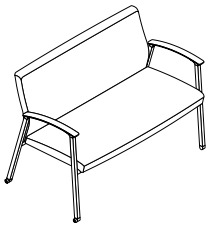
20SGGR2_M														
Base Price: $2,431	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$78	+$13	+ $38	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $355	+ $448	+ $596	+ $771	+$466	+ $596
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $925	+ $558	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arms - Left End • links on right as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	45½	33¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42½	18½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	1¼	1½
COL Sq Ft	60½	27½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,431	$2,600	$2,457	$2,509	$2,600	$2,716	$2,832	$3,013	$3,207	$3,414	$3,736	$4,124	$3,452	$3,736

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL2_M														
Base Price: $2,431	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$78	+$13	+ $38	+$78	+$130	+ $183	+ $265	+ $355	+ $448	+ $596	+ $771	+$466	+ $596
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $925	+ $558	+ $713

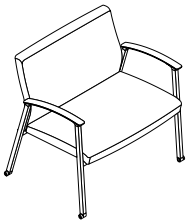
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arm

- links on both sides



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	33	33¼	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	30¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,114	$2,268	$2,138	$2,185	$2,268	$2,373	$2,479	$2,642	$2,820	$3,007	$3,302	$3,654	$3,042	$3,302

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBG1_M														
Base Price: $2,114	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$372	+ $475
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$156	+ $220	+ $318	+ $424	+ $536	+ $713	+ $924	+ $558	+ $713

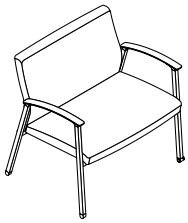
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arm - Right End

- links on left as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	33	33¼	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	30¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBGR1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,114	$2,268	$2,138	$2,185	$2,268	$2,373	$2,479	$2,642	$2,820	$3,007	$3,302	$3,654	$3,042	$3,302

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBGR1_M														
Base Price: $2,114	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$372	+ $475
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$156	+ $220	+ $318	+ $424	+ $536	+ $713	+ $924	+ $558	+ $713

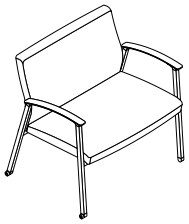
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arm - Left End

• links on right as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26¾	33	33¼	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	30¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	55	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBGL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,114	$2,268	$2,138	$2,185	$2,268	$2,373	$2,479	$2,642	$2,820	$3,007	$3,302	$3,654	$3,042	$3,302

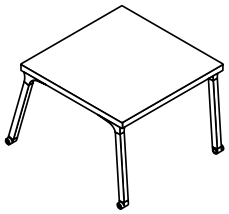
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

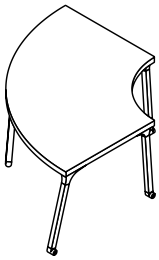
20SBGL1_M														
Base Price: $2,114	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$62	+$11	+ $30	+$62	+$105	+ $147	+ $213	+ $284	+ $359	+ $475	+ $616	+$372	+ $475
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$156	+ $220	+ $318	+ $424	+ $536	+ $713	+ $924	+ $558	+ $713

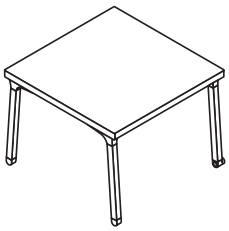
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $129** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $67** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $379** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate
Inline Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	21⅝	21⅝	16	19	2		**20TIG2222T**	**$765**	
	21⅝	21⅝	16	19	2		**20TIG2222H**		**$813**
	11⅞	21⅝	16	15	1		**20TIG1222T**	**$748**	
	11⅞	21⅝	16	15	1		**20TIG1222H**		**$782**
Corner Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	29	3		**20TCG3535T**	**$1,054**	
	35	35	16	29	3		**20TCG3535H**		**$1,152**
	30	30	16	24	3		**20TCG3030T**	**$1,014**	
	30	30	16	24	3		**20TCG3030H**		**$1,090**
Laminate End Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	right	**20TEGR2222T**	**$765**	
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	right	**20TEGR2222H**		**$813**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	left	**20TEGL2222T**	**$765**	
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	left	**20TEGL2222H**		**$813**





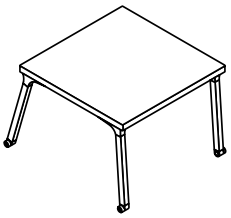


right end shown as seated

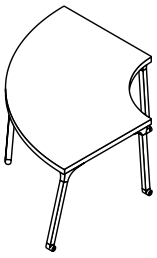
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	TFL Laminate See Satisse TFL Finishes **HPL Laminate** See Satisse HPL Finishes **see top surface for pricing**	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

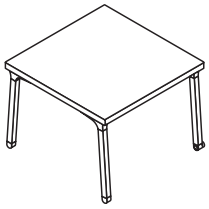
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	List Price
Inline 3D Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	21⅝	21⅝	16	19	2		**20TIG2222D**	**$884**
	11⅞	21⅝	16	15	1		**20TIG1222D**	**$828**



Corner 3D Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	29	3		**20TCG3535D**	**$1,458**
	30	30	16	24	3		**20TCG3030D**	**$1,219**



End 3D Laminate Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	right	**20TEGR2222D**	**$884**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	left	**20TEGL2222D**	**$884**

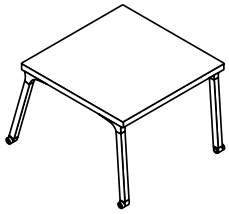


right end shown as seated

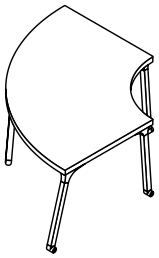
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	D 3D Laminate See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes see top surface for pricing	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

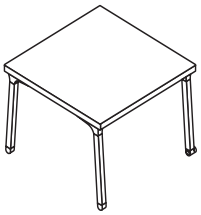
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	List Price
Inline Solid Surface Table Links on Both Sides	21⅝	21⅝	16	19	2		**20TIG2222S**	**$1,627**
	11⅞	21⅝	16	16	1		**20TIG1222S**	**$1,428**



Corner Solid Surface Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	51	3		**20TCG3535S**	**$2,226**
	30	30	16	29	3		**20TCG3030S**	**$1,858**



End Solid Surface Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	22	2	right	**20TEGR2222S**	**$1,627**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	22	2	left	**20TEGL2222S**	**$1,627**

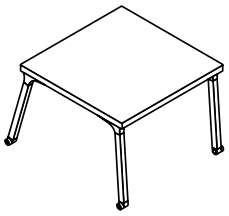


right end shown as seated

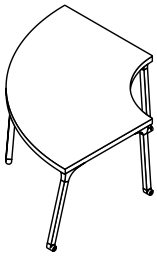
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	S Solid Surface See Satisse Solid Surface Finish	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

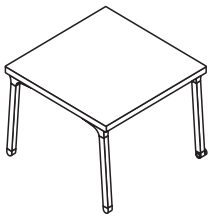
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Inline Veneer Table Links on Both Sides	21⅝	21⅝	16	19	2		**20TIG2222V**	**$1,025**	**$1,128**
	11⅞	21⅝	16	15	1		**20TIG1222V**	**$1,008**	**$1,109**



Corner Veneer Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	29	3		**20TCG3535V**	**$1,540**	**$1,695**
	30	30	16	24	3		**20TCG3030V**	**$1,254**	**$1,380**



End Veneer Table	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	right	**20TEGR2222V**	**$1,025**	**$1,128**
	21⅝	21⅝	16	16	2	left	**20TEGL2222V**	**$1,025**	**$1,128**



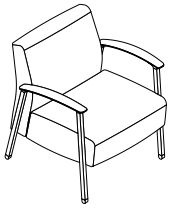
right end shown as seated

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	V Veneer See Satisse Veneer Finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Lounge

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	27¾	27½	31¾	Ctn Wt	51
Seat	20½	23	18	Cu Ft	18
Arm			25¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2¾	1½	1½
COL Sq Ft	60½	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,080	$2,248	$2,106	$2,158	$2,248	$2,365	$2,481	$2,662	$2,856	$3,063	$3,386	$3,772	$3,101	$3,386

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

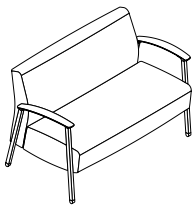
20SL1_M														
Base Price: $2,080	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$93	+$16	+ $44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $924	+$558	+ $713
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$93	+ $16	+$44	+$93	+$157	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $924	+ $558	+ $713

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $299**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $177** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $84** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $464** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Lounge

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	27¾	50	31¾	Ctn Wt	88
Seat	20½	42½	18	Cu Ft	31
Arm			25¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3¾	1½	2½
COL Sq Ft	82½	33	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,828	$3,058	$2,863	$2,934	$3,058	$3,216	$3,374	$3,622	$3,886	$4,167	$4,609	$5,136	$4,220	$4,609

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SL2_M														
Base Price: $2,828	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat- Zone 1	+N/A	+$93	+$16	+ $44	+$93	+$156	+ $220	+ $319	+ $424	+ $538	+ $713	+ $924	+$558	+ $713
Back- Zone 2	+N/A	+$154	+ $24	+$72	+$154	+$260	+ $365	+ $530	+ $706	+ $895	+ $1,188	+ $1,540	+ $930	+ $1,188

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Glide
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $179** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $369**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $177** **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - **add $84** **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - **add $464** see arm cap finishes	see metal frame finishes	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - **add $12**

Replacement Part Matrix for Seats and Backs
Product details are on the following pages:

Model Number	20SRS1	20SRS2	20SRB1	20SRB2	20SRBXA	20SRBP	20SRSB	20SRBB	20SRSL1	20SRBL1	20SRSL2	20SRBL2
20SGXA1	x				x							
20SGXA1_M	x				x							
20SG1	x		x									
20SG1_M	x		x									
20SGWA1	x		x									
20SGWA1_M	x		x									
20SG2		x		x								
20SG2_M		x		x								
20SGWA2		x		x								
20SGWA2_M		x		x								
20SB1							x	x				
20SB1_M							x	x				
20SBWA1							x	x				
20SBWA1_M							x	x				
20SP1	x					x						
20SP1_M	x					x						
20SPWA1	x											
20SPWA1_M	x											
20SE1	x		x									
20SE1_M	x		x									
20SEWA1	x		x									
20SEWA1_M	x		x									
20SGXAG1	x				x							
20SGXAG1_M	x				x							
20SGXAGR1	x				x							
20SGXAGR1_M	x				x							
20SGXAGL1	x				x							
20SGXAGL1_M	x				x							
20SGG1	x		x									
20SGG1_M	x		x									
20SGGR1	x		x									
20SGGR1_M	x		x									
20SGGL1	x		x									
20SGGL1_M	x		x									
20SGG2		x		x								
20SGG2_M		x		x								
20SGGR2		x		x								
20SGGR2_M		x		x								
20SGGL2		x		x								
20SGGL2_M		x		x								
20SBG1							x	x				
20SBG1_M							x	x				
20SBGR1							x	x				
20SBGR1_M							x	x				
20SBGL1							x	x				
20SBGL1_M							x	x				
20SL1									x	x		
20SL1_M									x	x		
20SL2											x	x
20SL2_M											x	x

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - One Seat

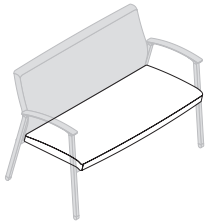


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	21½	21½	4½	Ctn Wt	10
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1				
COL Sq Ft	20				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRS1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$451	$512	$461	$478	$512	$554	$597	$662	$733	$808	$925	$1,066	$784	$878

Replacement Seat - Two Seat Guest



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	21½	42½	4½	Ctn Wt	23
				Cu Ft	3
COM Ydg	2¼				
COL Sq Ft	27½				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

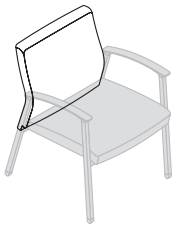
20SRS2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$845	$974	$897	$924	$974	$1,037	$1,101	$1,199	$1,304	$1,418	$1,594	$1,805	$1,438	$1,594

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NM** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat **add $91 one seat** **add $151 two seat**

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Back - One Seat

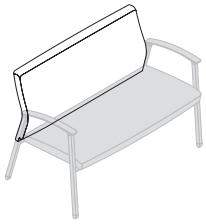


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	21½	21¼	Ctn Wt	13
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1¼				
COL Sq Ft	25				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRB1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$535	$611	$547	$571	$611	$665	$717	$800	$888	$982	$1,129	$1,304	$952	$1,070

Replacement Back - Two Seat Guest



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	42½	21¼	Ctn Wt	24
				Cu Ft	4
COM Ydg	1½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

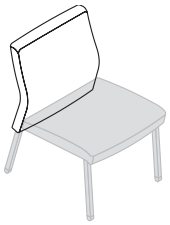
20SRB2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$881	$974	$897	$924	$974	$1,037	$1,101	$1,199	$1,304	$1,418	$1,594	$1,805	$1,438	$1,594

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NM** No Moisture Barrier **MB3** Moisture Barrier Back **add $97 one back** **add $173 two back**

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Back - Armless Guest



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	21½	21¼	Ctn Wt	13
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1¼				
COL Sq Ft	25				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$535	$611	$547	$571	$611	$665	$717	$800	$888	$982	$1,129	$1,304	$952	$1,070

Replacement Back - Patient



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6¾	21½	34	Ctn Wt	19
				Cu Ft	1
COM Ydg	1¾				
COL Sq Ft	38½				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

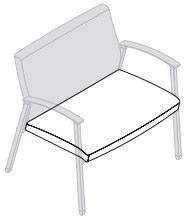
20SRBP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$850	$957	$868	$900	$957	$1,032	$1,106	$1,221	$1,345	$1,476	$1,681	$1,928	$1,500	$1,681

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NM** No Moisture Barrier **MB3** Moisture Barrier Back **add $97 Armless** **add $187 Patient**

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Bariatric

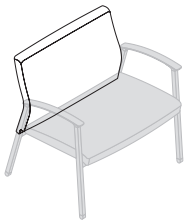


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	21½	30¼	4½	Ctn Wt	18
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1				
COL Sq Ft	22				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRSB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$699	$760	$708	$727	$760	$801	$844	$909	$980	$1,055	$1,173	$1,315	$1,069	$1,173

Replacement Back - Bariatric



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	30	21¼	Ctn Wt	16
				Cu Ft	3
COM Ydg	1½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$743	$835	$758	$785	$835	$899	$961	$1,060	$1,166	$1,279	$1,455	$1,667	$1,300	$1,455

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade **Vendor** **Pattern** **Colorway**	**NM** No Moisture Barrier **MBR3** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $151** **MBR4** Moisture Barrier Back - **add $173**

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price (per Arm Cap)
Replacement Arm Cap (for Narrow Arm)	18½	1¾	1½	4	1	**20SRSPAC - Polyurethane**	**$202**
	• non-handed can be specified for right or left application						
	18½	1¾	1½	3	1	**20SRS3LAC - 3D Laminate**	**$276**
	• non-handed can be specified for right or left application						
	18½	1¾	1½	3	1	**20SRSWAC - Wood**	**$319**
	• non-handed can be specified for right or left application						
	18½	1¾	1½	4	1	**20SRSSAC - Solid Surface**	**$384**
	• non-handed can be specified for right or left application						



Model	Arm Cap
	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap see arm cap finishes

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	List Price (per Arm Cap)
Replacement Arm Cap for Wide Arm	18½	2½	1½	4	1	right	**20SRWPACR - Polyurethane**	**$202**
	18½	2½	1½	4	1	left	**20SRWPACL - Polyurethane**	**$202**
	18½	2½	1½	3	1	right	**20SRW3LACR - 3D Laminate**	**$276**
	18½	2½	1½	3	1	left	**20SRW3LACL - 3D Laminate**	**$276**
	18½	2½	1½	3	1	right	**20SRWWACR - Wood**	**$319**
	18½	2½	1½	3	1	left	**20SRWWACL - Wood**	**$319**
	18½	2½	1½	4	1	right	**20SRWSACR - Solid Surface**	**$384**
	18½	2½	1½	4	1	left	**20SRWSACL - Solid Surface**	**$384**



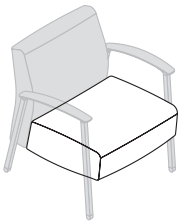
right shown

Model	Arm Cap
	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap see arm cap finishes

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Lounge

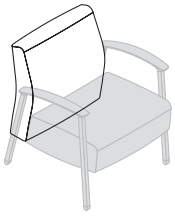


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	22¾	23	9½	Ctn Wt	22
				Cu Ft	4
COM Ydg	1½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRSL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$904	$995	$918	$946	$995	$1,059	$1,122	$1,221	$1,327	$1,439	$1,617	$1,828	$1,461	$1,617

Replacement Back - Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	7	23	24	Ctn Wt	20
				Cu Ft	3
COM Ydg	1½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

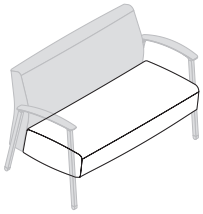
20SRBL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$770	$863	$785	$813	$863	$925	$988	$1,088	$1,193	$1,307	$1,483	$1,694	$1,327	$1,483

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Two Seat Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
				Ctn Wt	41
Seat	22¾	42½	9½	Cu Ft	6
COM Ydg	1½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRSL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,292	$1,383	$1,306	$1,333	$1,383	$1,447	$1,510	$1,609	$1,714	$1,828	$2,003	$2,215	$1,848	$2,003

Replacement Back - Two Seat Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
				Ctn Wt	38
Seat	7	42½	24	Cu Ft	5
COM Ydg	2½				
COL Sq Ft	55				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,172	$1,325	$1,195	$1,243	$1,325	$1,431	$1,536	$1,701	$1,877	$2,066	$2,359	$2,711	$2,101	$2,359

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	List Price (per Arm Cap)
Replacement Arm Cap for Lounge Arm	20	2½	2	5	1	right	**20SRLPACR - Polyurethane**	**$202**
	20	2½	2	5	1	left	**20SRLPACL - Polyurethane**	**$202**
	20	2½	2	4	1	right	**20SRL3LACR - 3D Laminate**	**$300**
	20	2½	2	4	1	left	**20SRL3LACL - 3D Laminate**	**$300**
	20	2½	2	4	1	right	**20SRLWACR - Wood**	**$319**
	20	2½	2	4	1	left	**20SRLWACL - Wood**	**$319**
	20	2½	2	5	1	right	**20SRLSACR - Solid Surface**	**$464**
	20	2½	2	5	1	left	**20SRLSACL - Solid Surface**	**$464**

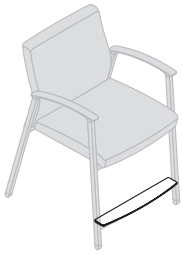


right shown

Model	Arm Cap
	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap see arm cap finishes

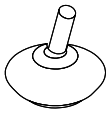
Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Footrest	3½	21½	1¾	4	1	**20SRFTRPU**	**$223**



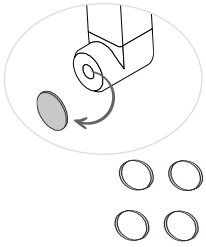
• Matte Black

Replacement Leveling G15 Glides	1¼	1¼	1	1	1	**20SRGLIDES**	**$108**



• leveling glides cannot be specified to replace standard G10, MagLinx™ G20 or BoltLink G25
• always Matte Black

Optional MagLinx™ Caps (2 sets - 4 total)	7/32	1	1	1	1	**20SGC**	**$103**



• optional MagLInx™ caps are available to cover the exposed magnet on a chair end
• Arctic Silver, Matte Black or Stone Grey
• includes (2) caps of positive and (2) caps of negative polarity

• **Note:**
- select Arctic Silver for Arctic Silver frame finish
- select Grey for Pewter or Soft Nickel frame finishes
- select Matte Black for Aged Bronze, Soft Bronze or Matte Black frame finishes

Somna - Overview

Sleep Sofa



Armless Sleep Sofa
68" - 80" every inch on the inch
See pages 6 -18



Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap
68" - 80" every inch on the inch
See pages 19-31

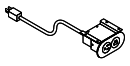


Sleep Sofa with Low Arm
68" - 80" every inch on the inch
See pages 32-44



Sleep Sofa with High Arm
68" - 80" every inch on the inch
See pages 32-45

Accessories



Under mount Power
See pages 58

Replacement Parts - begin on pg 59

Somna Order Check List:







Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Moisture Barrier - Seat - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Arm Cap - Polyurethane, 3D Laminate or Solid Surface - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Laminate Wrap Selection**
- ☐ **6. Metal Frame Color**
  - **A. Metal Finish Standard**
  - **B. Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52**
- ☐ **7. Foot/Glide - upcharge applies**
  - **A. 4 Glides, 2 Casters/2 Glides, 4 Casters**
  - **B. Glide Type - Easy Slide Disc, Stainless Steel or Streamline Leveling**
- ☐ **8. Power in Arm/ Power Color - Specify location and color - upcharges apply**

Example:

23SU69WLA (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Canter (pattern name)	Sand (pattern color)	MB1 (moisture barrier)	PAC (arm cap)	ASL (metal finish)	GL (glide/ foot)	ESD (glide)	PUL (power location)	P2 (power type)	G (power color)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

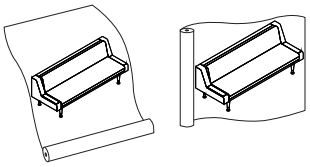
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Up the Roll Railroaded



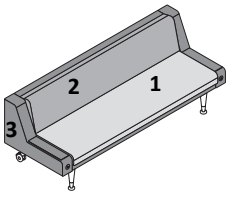
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Somna offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 23SU68WLA_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back
Zone 3 = Frame

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Moisture Barrier - offers further protection from fluids
NMB No Moisture Barrier
MB1 Moisurer Barrier Seat only - **$270** list upcharge

4. Arm Cap

Arm Caps are available, on both the Low Arm and High Arm Models, in three different materials:



Polyurethane (PAC) - standard

SGU Stone Grey



Solid Surface (SAC) - upcharge applies

DWH Designer White



3D Laminate (3LAC) - upcharge applies

BEL Belair
FLO Florence Walnut
PIL Pilsner
PIN Pinnacle Walnut



Arm Cap on Low Arm



Arm Cap on High Arm

5. Laminate Wrap

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BLK	Black	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	SHD	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLN	Flint	WLH	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	ZEN	Zen Grey
MES	Mesa		

6. Metal Frame Finish

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

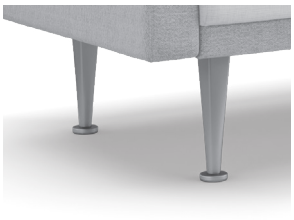
Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	MWH	Midnight Whisper
BLJ	Blue Jean	MUS	Mustard Seed
CAP	Candy Apple	OLV	Olive Fog
CAB	Cashmere Beige	POW	Porcelain White
CDU	Copper Dust	SPA	Space Cadet
DST	Desert Stone	SPP	Sparkling Peach
DUP	Dusty Petal	SPR	Spiced Raisin
EBL	Electric Blue	SMK	Stormy Sky
EMC	Emerald City	TFB	Toffee Brown
EVP	Evergreen Pine	VMA	Vintage Mahogany
GOH	Golden Honey		

7. Foot/ Glide
Somna recognizes the need for fixed placement as well as full mobility, offering three combinations of glides and casters to suit each need.

Casters are 2 ½" non-maring swivel casters and are always non-locking in the back. For models specified with all four casters, the front will be individually locking.

Clearance distance from the underneath side of Somna to the floor is 11" for all glide and caster selections. Feet ship unassembled from the sleep sofa - require assembly.



GL
Four Glides



2C2G
Front Glides/ Rear Casters
upcharges apply



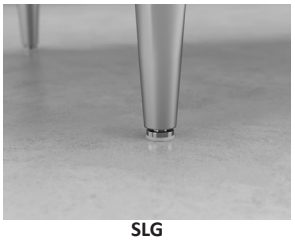
4C
Four Casters
upcharges apply



ESD
Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic
upchares apply on 2C2G
combination



SS
Stainless Steel
upcharges apply



SLG
Streamline Leveling Glide

---

8. Power in Arm
In addition to offering a stand alone, undermount power, Somna also provides recharging capabilites right in the arm.





P1: 110 Plug



P2: USB-A+C

Specfiy location of power
PUL Power in left arm
PUR Power in right arm
PULR Power in both arm and right arm

Specfiy type of power
P1 110 Plug
P2 USB A&C
P3 110 Plug on left /USB-A+C on right
P4 USB-A+C on left /110 Plug on right

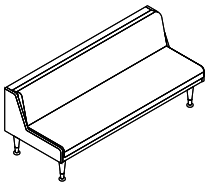
Specfiy type of power
P1 110 Plug
P2 USB-A+C

Sleep Surface/Weight Capacity/Cleanable Specs
- Each Somna model incorporates a sleep surface via a mechanism free easy to fold down back, creating a sleep surface separate from the sitting surface.
- The inside back and sleep surface cushion are covered in a durable, moisture resistant, bleach cleanable, grey material.
- Somna is thoughtfully designed to accommodate the regimens of clinical environments with durable arm caps that wipe down quickly and cleanouts to ensure ease of cleaning.
- Built for demanding healthcare facilities, Somna exceeds rigorous testing and each sleep sofa is rated at 275 lbs per seating location. There are three seating locations per model.



Description + General Information

68 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	162
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	58

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU68XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,900	$6,359	$5,970	$6,113	$6,359	$6,676	$6,993	$7,487	$8,015	$8,579	$9,460	$10,517	$8,967	$9,812

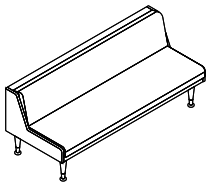
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU68XA_M														
Base Price: $5,900	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

69 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	71 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	164
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	59

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU69XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,913	$6,371	$5,984	$6,124	$6,371	$6,688	$7,006	$7,498	$8,027	$8,591	$9,472	$10,530	$8,979	$9,825

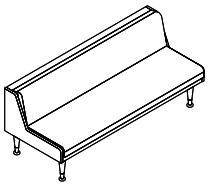
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU69XA_M														
Base Price: $5,913	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$807	+$1,076	+$1,361	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,559	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

70 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	72 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	166
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	60

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU70XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,925	$6,383	$5,995	$6,137	$6,383	$6,701	$7,017	$7,511	$8,041	$8,604	$9,485	$10,542	$8,991	$9,837

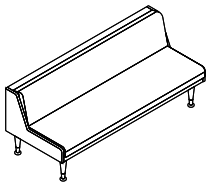
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU70XA_M														
Base Price: $5,925	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,077	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

71 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	73 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	168
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	61

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU71XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,937	$6,396	$6,008	$6,149	$6,396	$6,713	$7,030	$7,524	$8,052	$8,615	$9,497	$10,555	$9,004	$9,849

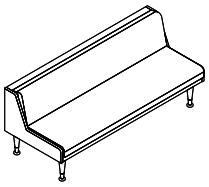
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU71XA_M														
Base Price: $5,937	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,361	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,559	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

72 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	74 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	62

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU72XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,950	$6,408	$6,021	$6,162	$6,408	$6,726	$7,043	$7,536	$8,065	$8,629	$9,510	$10,567	$9,016	$9,863

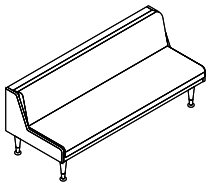
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU72XA_M														
Base Price: $5,950	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$39	+$110	+$234	+$396	+$557	+$808	+$1,077	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

73 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	75 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	172
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	63

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU73XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,962	$6,420	$6,033	$6,174	$6,420	$6,738	$7,055	$7,548	$8,077	$8,641	$9,522	$10,579	$9,029	$9,874

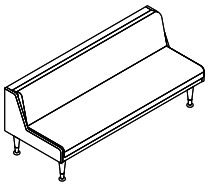
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU73XA_M														
Base Price: $5,962	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

74 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	76 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU74XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,976	$6,434	$6,046	$6,187	$6,434	$6,751	$7,067	$7,562	$8,091	$8,655	$9,534	$10,592	$9,042	$9,887

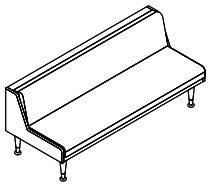
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU74XA_M														
Base Price: $5,976	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,077	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

75 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	77 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	176
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU75XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,987	$6,445	$6,058	$6,199	$6,445	$6,762	$7,080	$7,573	$8,101	$8,666	$9,547	$10,603	$9,054	$9,899

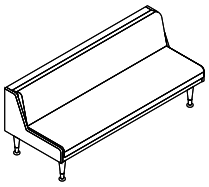
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU75XA_M														
Base Price: $5,987	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

76 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU76XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,999	$6,459	$6,070	$6,210	$6,459	$6,775	$7,092	$7,585	$8,114	$8,677	$9,559	$10,617	$9,066	$9,912

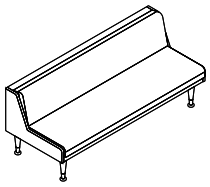
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU76XA_M														
Base Price: $5,999	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$807	+$1,076	+$1,361	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,559	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

77 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU77XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,012	$6,470	$6,083	$6,224	$6,470	$6,787	$7,104	$7,598	$8,126	$8,691	$9,571	$10,628	$9,078	$9,924

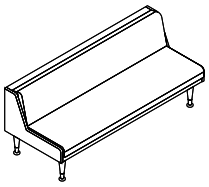
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU77XA_M														
Base Price: $6,012	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

78 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	182
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU78XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,024	$6,483	$6,095	$6,236	$6,483	$6,800	$7,117	$7,611	$8,139	$8,703	$9,584	$10,641	$9,090	$9,936

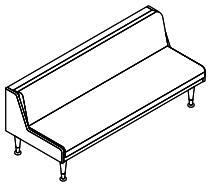
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU78XA_M														
Base Price: $6,024	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,559	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

79 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU79XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,036	$6,495	$6,106	$6,248	$6,495	$6,812	$7,129	$7,622	$8,152	$8,715	$9,596	$10,653	$9,103	$9,948

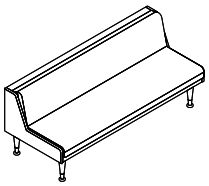
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU79XA_M														
Base Price: $6,036	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,077	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

80 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	82 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	70

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU80XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,049	$6,507	$6,120	$6,261	$6,507	$6,824	$7,141	$7,636	$8,163	$8,728	$9,608	$10,666	$9,116	$9,961

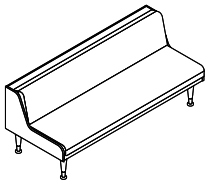
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU80XA_M														
Base Price: $6,049	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$234	+$38	+$110	+$234	+$395	+$557	+$808	+$1,076	+$1,362	+$1,810	+$2,347	+$1,560	+$1,989

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

68 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	69 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	193
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	57

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST68XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,900	$6,193	$5,945	$6,035	$6,193	$6,395	$6,597	$6,912	$7,248	$7,608	$8,168	$8,843	$7,855	$8,394

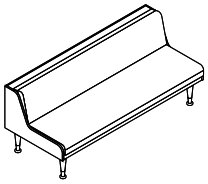
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST68XA_M														
Base Price: $5,900	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

69 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	195
Seat	20	69	19 ¼	Cu Ft	58

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST69XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,913	$6,205	$5,958	$6,048	$6,205	$6,408	$6,609	$6,924	$7,261	$7,620	$8,182	$8,855	$7,868	$8,406

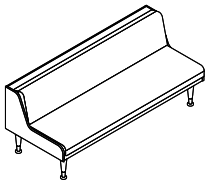
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST69XA_M														
Base Price: $5,913	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

70 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	71 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	59

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST70XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,925	$6,218	$5,969	$6,060	$6,218	$6,419	$6,621	$6,935	$7,273	$7,632	$8,193	$8,868	$7,880	$8,419

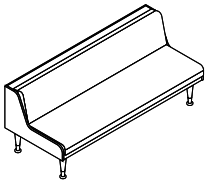
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST70XA_M														
Base Price: $5,925	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

71 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	72 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	200
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	60

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST71XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,937	$6,230	$5,983	$6,072	$6,230	$6,433	$6,634	$6,949	$7,285	$7,645	$8,207	$8,880	$7,892	$8,431

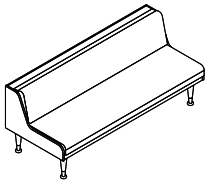
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST71XA_M														
Base Price: $5,937	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

72 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	73 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	203
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	61

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST72XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,950	$6,242	$5,994	$6,085	$6,242	$6,444	$6,647	$6,960	$7,298	$7,656	$8,218	$8,891	$7,905	$8,443

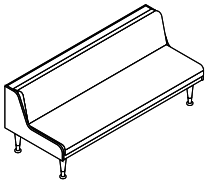
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST72XA_M														
Base Price: $5,950	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$196	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

73 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	74 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	205
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	62

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST73XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,962	$6,255	$6,007	$6,097	$6,255	$6,458	$6,658	$6,974	$7,309	$7,670	$8,231	$8,905	$7,917	$8,456

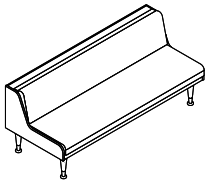
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST73XA_M														
Base Price: $5,962	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

74 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	75 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	207
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	63

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST74XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,976	$6,267	$6,020	$6,110	$6,267	$6,469	$6,672	$6,986	$7,323	$7,682	$8,244	$8,917	$7,929	$8,469

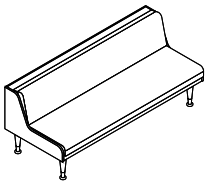
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST74XA_M														
Base Price: $5,976	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$265	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

75 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	76 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	209
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST75XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,987	$6,279	$6,032	$6,122	$6,279	$6,480	$6,683	$6,998	$7,334	$7,695	$8,256	$8,930	$7,941	$8,479

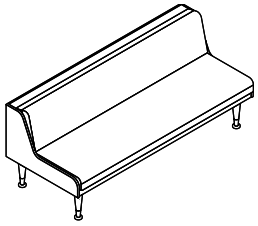
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST75XA_M														
Base Price: $5,987	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,274
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$265	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

76 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	77 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	212
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST76XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,999	$6,291	$6,045	$6,135	$6,291	$6,494	$6,695	$7,010	$7,347	$7,706	$8,268	$8,942	$7,953	$8,493

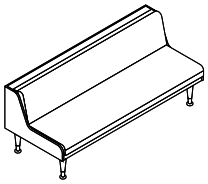
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST76XA_M														
Base Price: $5,999	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$150	+$24	+$71	+$150	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,274
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$157	+$25	+$74	+$157	+$265	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

77 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	214
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST77XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,012	$6,304	$6,058	$6,147	$6,304	$6,506	$6,709	$7,023	$7,360	$7,719	$8,281	$8,954	$7,967	$8,505

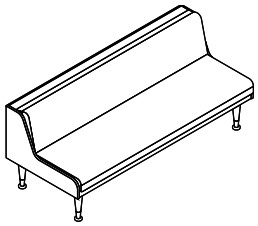
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST77XA_M														
Base Price: $6,012	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$26	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$196	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

78 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	217
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST78XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,024	$6,316	$6,069	$6,159	$6,316	$6,519	$6,721	$7,035	$7,373	$7,732	$8,293	$8,967	$7,979	$8,519

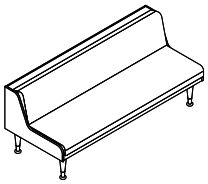
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST78XA_M														
Base Price: $6,024	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$196	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

79 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	219
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST79XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,036	$6,329	$6,082	$6,171	$6,329	$6,531	$6,733	$7,048	$7,385	$7,744	$8,305	$8,979	$7,991	$8,530

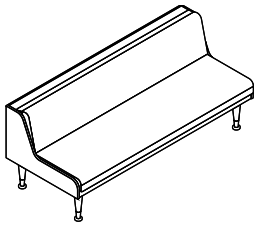
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST79XA_M														
Base Price: $6,036	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

80 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	221
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST80XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,049	$6,341	$6,094	$6,184	$6,341	$6,544	$6,745	$7,060	$7,397	$7,756	$8,318	$8,991	$8,004	$8,542

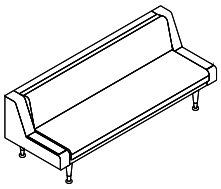
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST80XA_M														
Base Price: $6,049	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$83	+$14	+$40	+$83	+$140	+$195	+$283	+$377	+$476	+$633	+$820	+$545	+$695

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	See Laminate Wrap selection	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**

Description + General Information

68 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78	32 ½	Ctn Wt	176
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,445	$6,904	$6,517	$6,657	$6,904	$7,222	$7,539	$8,031	$8,561	$9,124	$10,006	$11,064	$9,513	$10,358

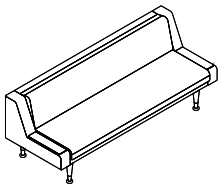
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,445	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$405	+$569	+$824	+$1,098	+$1,391	+$1,848	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

69 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79	32 ½	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	20	69	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU69WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,460	$6,918	$6,530	$6,671	$6,918	$7,235	$7,551	$8,046	$8,574	$9,138	$10,019	$11,076	$9,525	$10,372

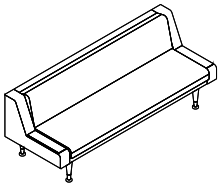
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Power

23SU69WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,460	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,097	+$1,390	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

70 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	32 ½	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,472	$6,930	$6,543	$6,684	$6,930	$7,248	$7,565	$8,058	$8,587	$9,151	$10,032	$11,089	$9,539	$10,384

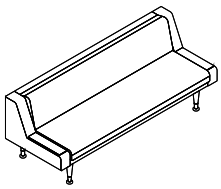
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,472	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,097	+$1,391	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

71 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81	32 ½	Ctn Wt	182
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,485	$6,944	$6,555	$6,698	$6,944	$7,261	$7,577	$8,072	$8,600	$9,164	$10,045	$11,102	$9,552	$10,397

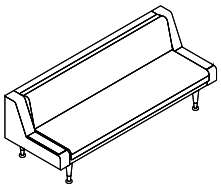
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,485	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,097	+$1,391	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

72 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	82	32 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,498	$6,956	$6,569	$6,710	$6,956	$7,273	$7,592	$8,084	$8,613	$9,177	$10,058	$11,116	$9,565	$10,411

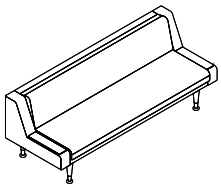
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,498	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,098	+$1,391	+$1,848	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

73 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	83	32 ½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,511	$6,969	$6,582	$6,722	$6,969	$7,288	$7,604	$8,097	$8,627	$9,190	$10,072	$11,129	$9,577	$10,424

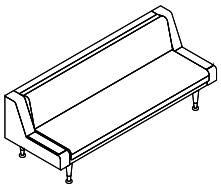
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,511	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$405	+$569	+$824	+$1,098	+$1,391	+$1,848	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

74 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	84	32 ½	Ctn Wt	188
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	70
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,525	$6,983	$6,596	$6,736	$6,983	$7,300	$7,617	$8,110	$8,639	$9,203	$10,084	$11,141	$9,591	$10,436

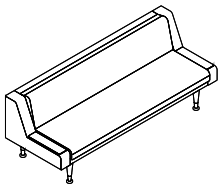
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,525	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$823	+$1,097	+$1,390	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

75 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85	32 ½	Ctn Wt	190
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	71
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,538	$6,996	$6,608	$6,748	$6,996	$7,313	$7,630	$8,123	$8,652	$9,216	$10,097	$11,154	$9,603	$10,450

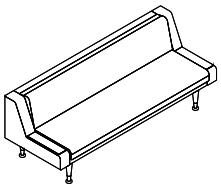
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,538	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$823	+$1,097	+$1,390	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

76 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	86	32 ½	Ctn Wt	192
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	72
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,550	$7,009	$6,621	$6,762	$7,009	$7,326	$7,643	$8,136	$8,665	$9,229	$10,110	$11,167	$9,617	$10,462

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,550	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,097	+$1,391	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Moisture Barrier
NMB No Moisture Barrier Seat
MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**

Arm Cap
PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set
3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246**
BEL Belair
FLO Florence Walnut
PIL Pilsner
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
SAC Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**

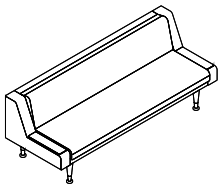
Metal Frame Finishes
see metal frame finishes

Foot/Glide
GL 4 Glides
ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic
SS Stainless Steel - **add $149**
SLG Streamline Leveling Glide
2C2G 2 Casters/2 Glides
ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33**
SS Stainless Steel - **add $108**
SLG Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97**
4C 4 Casters - **add $73**

Power
NPU No Seating Power Unit
PUL Power in the Front Left (as seated)
P1 110 Plug Internal - **add $187**
G Grey
W White
P2 USB A&C Internal - **add $333**
G Grey
W White
PUR Power in the Front Right (as seated)
P1 110 Plug Internal - **add $187**
G Grey
W White
P2 USB A&C Internal - **add $333**
G Grey
W White
PULR Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated)
P1 110 Plug Internal - **add $373**
G Grey
W White
P2 USB A&C Internal - **add $665**
G Grey
W White
P3 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520**
G Grey
W White
P4 USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520**
G Grey
W White

Description + General Information

77 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	87	32 ½	Ctn Wt	194
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	73
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,564	$7,022	$6,634	$6,775	$7,022	$7,338	$7,655	$8,150	$8,677	$9,243	$10,122	$11,180	$9,630	$10,476

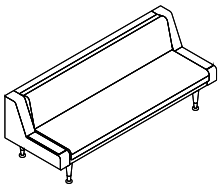
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,564	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,097	+$1,391	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

78 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	88	32 ½	Ctn Wt	196
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	74
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,576	$7,034	$6,647	$6,788	$7,034	$7,352	$7,669	$8,162	$8,692	$9,255	$10,136	$11,192	$9,643	$10,488

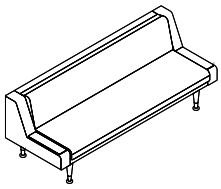
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,576	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,098	+$1,391	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

79 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	89	32 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	75
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,588	$7,048	$6,659	$6,801	$7,048	$7,364	$7,682	$8,176	$8,704	$9,268	$10,149	$11,207	$9,656	$10,502

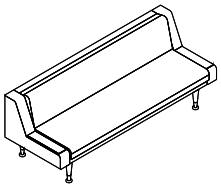
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,588	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$724	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$824	+$1,098	+$1,391	+$1,848	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

80 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	32 ½	Ctn Wt	200
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	76
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU80WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,603	$7,061	$6,674	$6,814	$7,061	$7,378	$7,696	$8,188	$8,717	$9,281	$10,162	$11,219	$9,668	$10,515

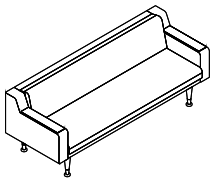
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU80WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,603	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$238	+$39	+$112	+$238	+$404	+$569	+$823	+$1,097	+$1,390	+$1,847	+$2,396	+$1,592	+$2,031

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

68 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78	32 ½	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,504	$7,009	$6,582	$6,738	$7,009	$7,358	$7,706	$8,249	$8,831	$9,451	$10,421	$11,583	$9,877	$10,808

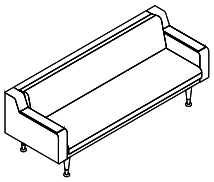
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,504	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

69 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79	32 ½	Ctn Wt	182
Seat	20	69	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU69WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,517	$7,022	$6,596	$6,751	$7,022	$7,371	$7,720	$8,262	$8,844	$9,464	$10,433	$11,596	$9,891	$10,822

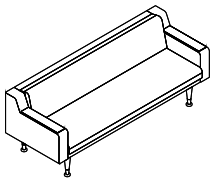
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU69WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,517	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,877	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

70 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	32 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,531	$7,034	$6,608	$6,763	$7,034	$7,384	$7,733	$8,274	$8,856	$9,476	$10,447	$11,610	$9,903	$10,834

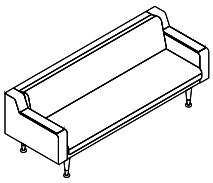
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,531	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,159	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$157	+$25	+$74	+$157	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,048	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$45	+$132	+$287	+$485	+$682	+$988	+$1,318	+$1,669	+$2,217	+$2,876	+$1,910	+$2,436

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

71 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81	32 ½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,544	$7,049	$6,621	$6,776	$7,049	$7,397	$7,746	$8,289	$8,870	$9,490	$10,459	$11,622	$9,917	$10,846

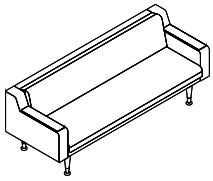
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,544	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,159	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$45	+$132	+$287	+$485	+$682	+$989	+$1,318	+$1,669	+$2,217	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,436

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

72 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	82	32 ½	Ctn Wt	188
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,556	$7,061	$6,635	$6,789	$7,061	$7,410	$7,758	$8,301	$8,883	$9,503	$10,474	$11,635	$9,930	$10,860

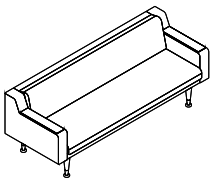
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,556	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$132	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,436

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

73 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	83	32 ½	Ctn Wt	190
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,570	$7,075	$6,648	$6,803	$7,075	$7,424	$7,772	$8,315	$8,897	$9,517	$10,486	$11,648	$9,943	$10,873

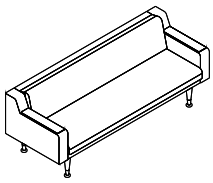
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,570	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

74 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	84	32 ½	Ctn Wt	192
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	70
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,582	$7,087	$6,660	$6,816	$7,087	$7,436	$7,785	$8,327	$8,909	$9,529	$10,498	$11,662	$9,955	$10,887

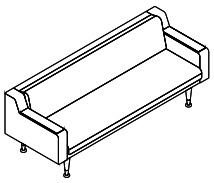
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,582	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,877	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

75 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85	32 ½	Ctn Wt	194
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	71
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,596	$7,100	$6,674	$6,828	$7,100	$7,449	$7,799	$8,340	$8,922	$9,542	$10,512	$11,675	$9,969	$10,899

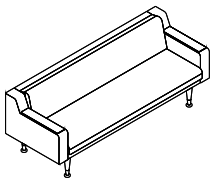
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,596	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,877	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

76 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	86	32 ½	Ctn Wt	196
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	72
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,608	$7,113	$6,686	$6,842	$7,113	$7,462	$7,811	$8,353	$8,935	$9,555	$10,524	$11,688	$9,981	$10,912

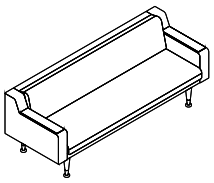
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,608	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$358	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,877	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

77 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	87	32 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	73
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,622	$7,126	$6,700	$6,854	$7,126	$7,475	$7,824	$8,367	$8,948	$9,568	$10,537	$11,700	$9,996	$10,925

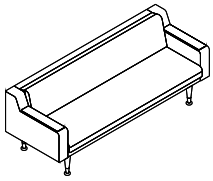
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,622	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,159	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$157	+$25	+$74	+$157	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$45	+$132	+$287	+$485	+$682	+$989	+$1,318	+$1,669	+$2,217	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,436

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

78 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	88	32 ½	Ctn Wt	200
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	74
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,635	$7,139	$6,713	$6,868	$7,139	$7,488	$7,837	$8,380	$8,961	$9,582	$10,550	$11,714	$10,008	$10,938

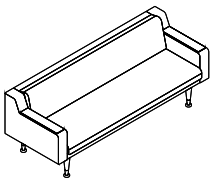
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,635	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,159	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$132	+$287	+$485	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,217	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,436

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

79 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	89	32 ½	Ctn Wt	202
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	75
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,648	$7,153	$6,726	$6,880	$7,153	$7,502	$7,850	$8,393	$8,975	$9,595	$10,564	$11,726	$10,021	$10,950

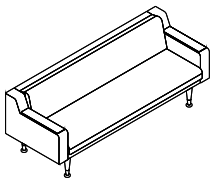
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,648	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$132	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,436

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

80 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	32 ½	Ctn Wt	204
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	76
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

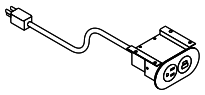
23SU80WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,660	$7,165	$6,739	$6,894	$7,165	$7,514	$7,862	$8,405	$8,987	$9,607	$10,577	$11,739	$10,034	$10,965

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU80WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,660	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$151	+$24	+$71	+$151	+$254	+$357	+$518	+$690	+$873	+$1,160	+$1,504	+$1,000	+$1,275
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$158	+$25	+$74	+$158	+$266	+$374	+$543	+$723	+$916	+$1,217	+$1,577	+$1,049	+$1,336
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$287	+$46	+$133	+$287	+$486	+$682	+$989	+$1,319	+$1,670	+$2,218	+$2,876	+$1,911	+$2,437

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finishes	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $270**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $246** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $455**	see metal frame finishes	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $149** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $33** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $108** **SLG** Streamline Leveling Glide - **add $97** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $73**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $187** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $333** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $373** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $665** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $520** **G** Grey **W** White

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Under Mount Electrical	4½	4	2⅜	3	1	**EC49**	**$472**



- tamper proof
- 10' cord tamper proof

Specify: Model | Power Color

Model	Power Color
	G Grey **W** **White**

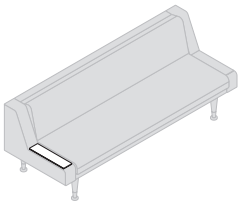
Easy Replacement Parts

- Designed for healthcare's challenges, Somna sleep sofa ensures easy replacement parts if damaged
- Replacable high-use parts extend the product's lifespan
- This includes: arm caps, fold-down back, feet, casters and glides, which are detailed in the following pages



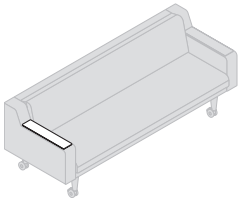
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Polyurethane Arm Cap for Low Arm	17½	4¼	1⅝	4	1	**23SRLPACLW**	**$215**

• stone grey polyurethane

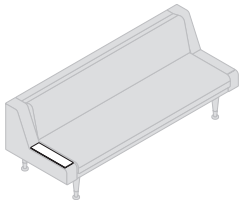


Replacement Polyurethane Arm Cap for High Arm	21¼	4¼	1⅝	5	1	**23SRLPACHW**	**$226**

• stone grey polyurethane

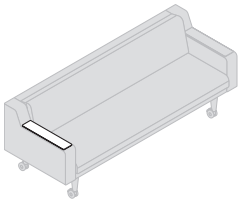


Replacement 3D Laminate Arm Cap for Low Arm	17½	4¼	1⅝	2	1	**23SRL3ACLW**	**$226**



Specify: Model | 3D Laminate Finish

Replacement 3D Laminate Arm Cap for High Arm	21¼	4¼	1⅝	3	1	**23SRL3ACHW**	**$236**



Specify: Model | 3D Laminate Finish

Arm Cap

3LAC	3D Laminate Arm Cap Set
BEL	Belair
FLO	Florence Walnut
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Foot for Caster	4	4	8½	5	1	**23SRLCL**	**$242**



Replacement Foot for Glide	4	4	11	5	1	**23SRLML**	**$253**



Replacement Front Locking Caster	3¾	2⅛	4	2	1	**23SRLFLC**	**$134**



Replacement Back Non-Locking Caster	3	2⅛	4	2	1	**23SRLBNLC**	**$129**



Replacement Easy Slide Disc Glide	2⅜	2⅜	2¾	2	1	**23SRLESG**	**$97**



Replacement Stainless Steel Glide	2⅜	2⅜	2¾	2	1	**23SRLSSG**	**$129**

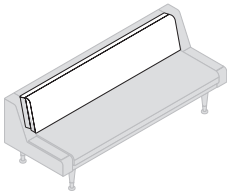


Replacement Streamline Leveling Glide	1	1	2	1	1	**23SRLSLG**	**$93**



Description + General Information

Replacement 68 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

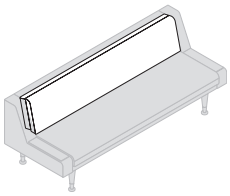


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	68	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S68RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,654	$1,810	$1,677	$1,726	$1,810	$1,918	$2,027	$2,194	$2,376	$2,567	$2,869	$3,230	$2,700	$2,989

Replacement 69 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	69	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

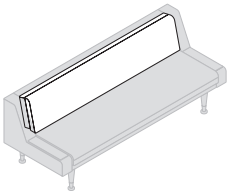
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S69RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,658	$1,814	$1,682	$1,731	$1,814	$1,922	$2,031	$2,201	$2,380	$2,573	$2,873	$3,234	$2,704	$2,994

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 70 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

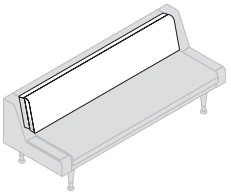


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	70	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S70RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,663	$1,818	$1,687	$1,735	$1,818	$1,928	$2,036	$2,205	$2,384	$2,578	$2,878	$3,239	$2,709	$2,998

Replacement 71 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	71	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

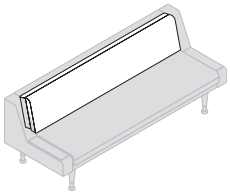
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S71RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,668	$1,825	$1,692	$1,739	$1,825	$1,933	$2,041	$2,209	$2,389	$2,582	$2,882	$3,244	$2,715	$3,003

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 72 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

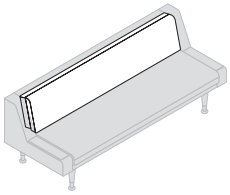


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	72	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S72RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,672	$1,829	$1,696	$1,744	$1,829	$1,937	$2,045	$2,213	$2,394	$2,586	$2,887	$3,248	$2,719	$3,007

Replacement 73 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	73	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

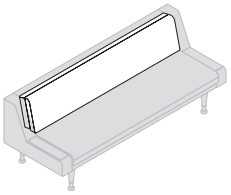
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S73RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,676	$1,833	$1,701	$1,749	$1,833	$1,941	$2,049	$2,218	$2,398	$2,591	$2,891	$3,252	$2,723	$3,012

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 74 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

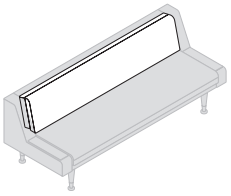


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	74	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S74RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,680	$1,837	$1,705	$1,754	$1,837	$1,946	$2,054	$2,222	$2,402	$2,595	$2,897	$3,257	$2,727	$3,016

Replacement 75 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	75	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

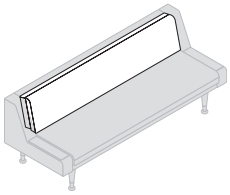
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S75RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,686	$1,842	$1,709	$1,758	$1,842	$1,950	$2,058	$2,227	$2,407	$2,600	$2,901	$3,261	$2,732	$3,020

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 76 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

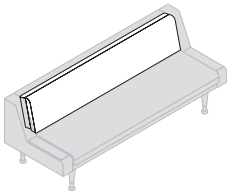


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	76	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S76RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,691	$1,846	$1,713	$1,762	$1,846	$1,954	$2,063	$2,231	$2,413	$2,604	$2,905	$3,266	$2,737	$3,025

Replacement 77 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	77	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

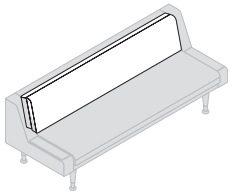
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S77RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,695	$1,851	$1,720	$1,767	$1,851	$1,960	$2,068	$2,237	$2,417	$2,609	$2,909	$3,271	$2,741	$3,031

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 78 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

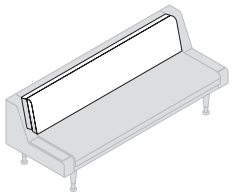


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	78	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S78RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,699	$1,856	$1,724	$1,772	$1,856	$1,964	$2,073	$2,241	$2,421	$2,614	$2,914	$3,276	$2,745	$3,035

Replacement 79 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	79	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

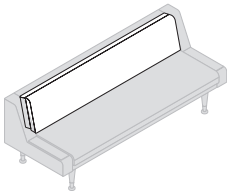
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S79RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,704	$1,861	$1,728	$1,776	$1,861	$1,969	$2,077	$2,245	$2,425	$2,618	$2,918	$3,280	$2,751	$3,039

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 80 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	80	14 ⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S80RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,708	$1,865	$1,732	$1,780	$1,865	$1,973	$2,081	$2,249	$2,430	$2,622	$2,924	$3,284	$2,755	$3,043

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Scroll Order Check List:





Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Upholstery Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Caster Option**

Example:

32SCS	BAR	MOMENTUM	ORIGIN	ALLOY
(model #)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

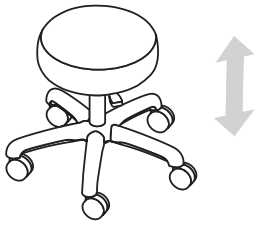
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Casters
BLK Black
BLK2 Black Soft - **add $76**

Description + General Information

Caregiver Stool

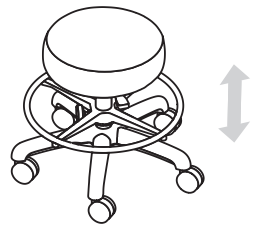


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	22	19-24 ½
Seat	15	15	19-24 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7

Specify: Model | Upholstery | Caster

32SCS													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
	$458	$498	$464	$476	$498	$525	$549	$589	$633	$671	$738	$817	$642	$694

Caregiver Stool with Foot Ring



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	22	19-24 ½
Seat	15	15	19-24 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7

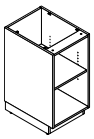
Specify: Model | Upholstery | Caster

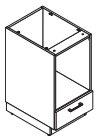
32SCSF													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
	$552	$592	$558	$570	$592	$619	$642	$683	$727	$764	$831	$911	$736	$788

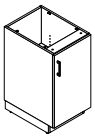
Model	Upholstery	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**BLK** Black **BLK2** Black Soft - **add $76**

Forge - Overview

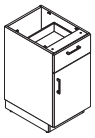
Base Cabinets


Open
See pg 6


Open w/Drawer
See pg 6

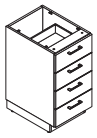

One Door
See pg 7

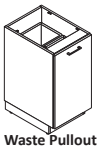

One Door with Waste Grommet
See pg 8

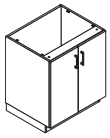

Drawer and Door
See pg 9

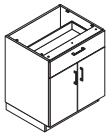

Two Drawer
See pg 10

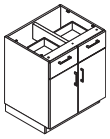

Three Drawer
See pg 10


Four Drawer
See pg 11

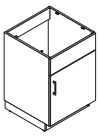

Waste Pullout
See pg 12

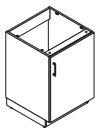

Two Door
See pg 13

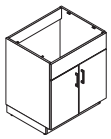

Two Door, One Drawer
See pg 14

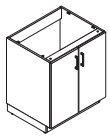

Two Door, Two Drawer
See pg 15

Base Sink Cabinets


Door with False Drawer
See pg 16

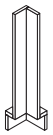

One Door
See pg 16

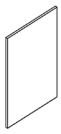

Two Door with False Drawer
See pg 17

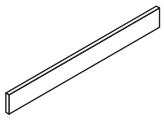

Two Door
See pg 17

Base Filler & End Panels

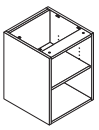

Base Filler Panels
See pg 18

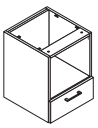

Base Corner Filler
See pg 18

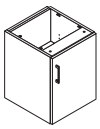

Base End Panel
See pg 18

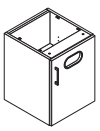

Toe Kick
See pg 105

Wall Hanging Base Cabinets


Open
See pg 19


Open w/Drawer
See pg 19

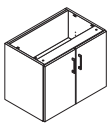

One Door
See pg 20

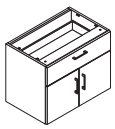

One Door with Waste Grommet
See pg 21

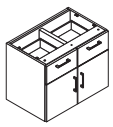

Drawer and Door
See pg 22


Two Drawer
See pg 22


Three Drawer
See pg 23

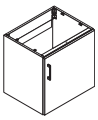

Two Door
See pg 24

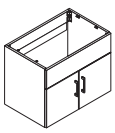

Two Door, One Drawer
See pg 25

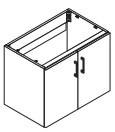

Two Door, Two Drawer
See pg 26

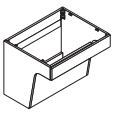
Wall Hanging Sink Cabinets


Door with False Drawer
See pg 27


One Door
See pg 27


Two Door with False Drawer
See pg 28


Two Door
See pg 28

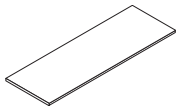

ADA
See pg 29

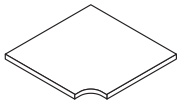
Wall Filler Panels

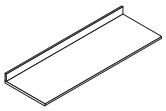

Filler Panels
See pg 30

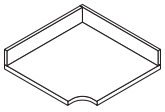

Corner Filler Panels
See pg 30

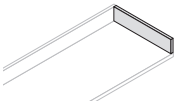
HPL Worksurfaces


Rectangular Worksurface
See pg 31


Corner Worksurface
See pg 37

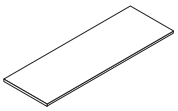

Rectangular Worksurface with Backsplash
See pg 38

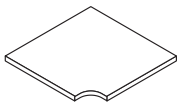

Corner Worksurface with Backsplash
See pg 44

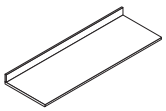

Side Splash
See pg 44

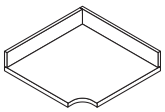
Forge - Overview

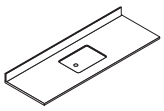
Solid Surface Worksurfaces

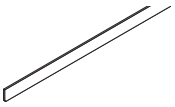

Rectangular Worksurface
See pg 45

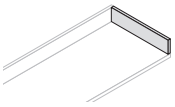

Corner Worksurface
See pg 51


Rectangular Worksurface with Integral Backsplash
See pg 52


Corner Worksurface with Integral Backsplash
See pg 58

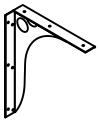

Worksurface with Integral Backsplash & Sink
See pg 59

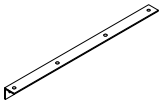

Backsplash
See pg 65


Side Splash
See pg 68

Accessories


Worsurface Waste Ring
See pg 69

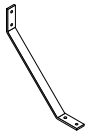

Worsurface Bracket
See pg 69

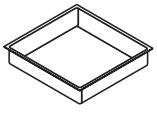

L-Bracket
See pg 69

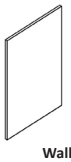

Edge Support
See pg 69


Flat Bracket
See pg 69


Support Rail
See pg 69

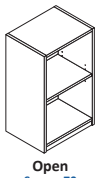

Support Bracket for End Panel
See pg 69

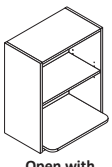

Removable Drawer Liner
See pg 106

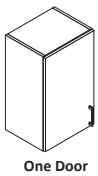

Wall Panel
See pg 104

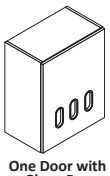
Upper Cabinets

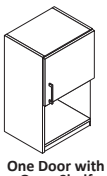
Flat Top

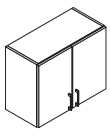

Open
See pg 70

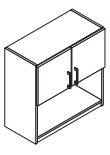

Open with Microwave Shelf
See pg 70

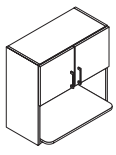

One Door
See pg 71

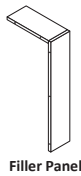

One Door with Glove Box
See pg 72


One Door with Open Shelf
See pg 73

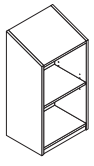

Two Door
See pg 74

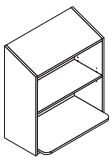

Two Doors with Open Shelf
See pg 74

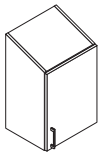

Two Door with Microwave Shelf
See pg 74

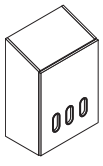

Filler Panel
See pg 75

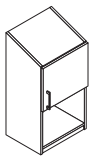
Sloped Top

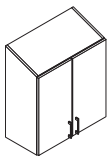

Open
See pg 76

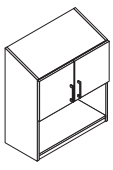

Open with Microwave Shelf
See pg 76

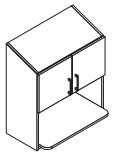

One Door
See pg 77

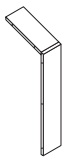

One Door with Glove Box
See pg 78


One Door with Open Shelf
See pg 79


Two Door
See pg 80


Two Doors with Open Shelf
See pg 80

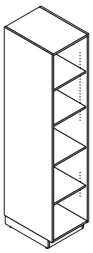

Two Door with Microwave Shelf
See pg 80

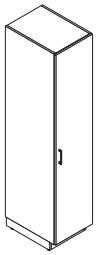

Filler Panel
See pg 81

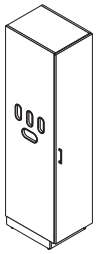
Forge - Overview

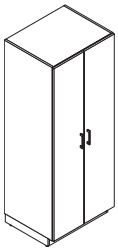
Storage Cabinets

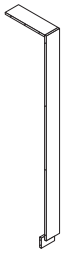
Flat Top


Open
See pg 82

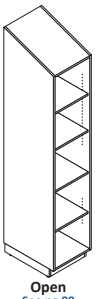

One Door
See pg 83


One Door with Glove Box
See pg 85

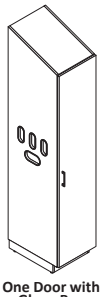

Two Door
See pg 87

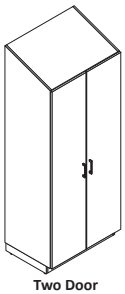

Filler Panels
See pg 88

Sloped Top

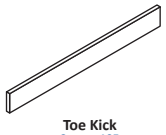

Open
See pg 89


One Door
See pg 90


One Door with Glove Box
See pg 92

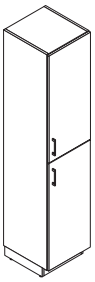

Two Door
See pg 94

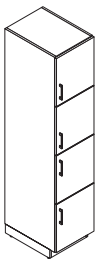

Filler Panels
See pg 95


Toe Kick
See pg 105

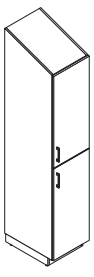
Lockers

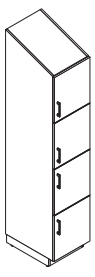
Flat Top

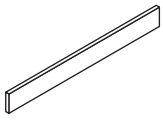

Two Door
See pg 96


Four Door
See pg 98

Sloped Top


Two Door
See pg 100


Four Door
See pg 102


Toe Kick
See pg 105

Forge Product Information

NOTE: Forge storage must be anchored to a wall (hardware not included); not intended for freestanding use. Reference Installation Instructions for more details.

WorkSurfaces
Forge offers worksurfaces in both HPL Laminate and Solid Surfaces. Laminate worksurfaces have a 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1³⁄₁₆" thick with coordinating PVC edges. Worksurfaces feature 3mm eased (PVC) edge on the front; sides and back have coordinating 1mm PVC edge band.

Forge worksurfaces are available in all JSI standard HPL's, consisting of 19 wood grain patterns and 6 solid colors. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the standard laminates. The wood grain laminate features an embossed grain to hide finger prints and light scratches. The solid laminate is smooth to the touch with a semi-matte finish.

The chart below lists the laminates available on the Forge product.

TFL - HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

TFL - HPL *Solid Laminates*

BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	ZEN	Zen Grey

In addition, an extensive list of HPL laminates from Wilsonart and Formica are available at the Tier 2 price, see pages 107-108. Selecting from the Tier 2 laminates will require a PVC banding to be specified from the standard list.

Solid surface worksurfaces are 1" thick and have a moisture-resistant core. Front edge features a 3mm radius eased edge, sides and back have finished flat edge. Worksurfaces are available in 4 standard JSI colors.

DWH	Designer White	ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
HST	Hot Stone	SOG	Soothing Grey

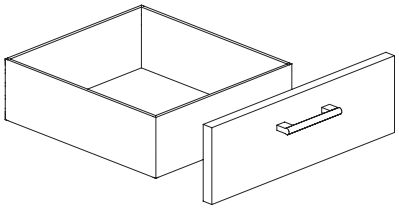
Additional Wilsonart and Corian finishes are available in 4 pricing tiers, see pages 109-110.

Cabinet Construction
Forge Laminate features TFL (thermally fused laminate) chassis with standard banding. Worksurfaces are available in a HPL (high pressure laminate) with standard banding.

Thermally fused laminate (TFL) with all edges fully banded. Interior material matches exterior. ¾" thick side panels. Adjustable glides on base cabinets, storage cabinets and lockers; they provide 1" adjustment. Must use toe kick or cove molding to finish off base cabinets.

Grain direction runs vertically on all door/drawer fronts. Door and drawer fronts are banded with a 2mm banding.

Drawers
The unidirectional V- Fold drawer box is a durable miter-fold drawer structure which is glued and doweled. The ½" thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high grade white vinyl, with an attached front. The drawer front is attached to the four sided box.



Drawer Suspension
High quality soft close, silver drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. Drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

Drawer Liner
Seamless, one-piece, white drawer liner available for 18" and 24" wide drawers.

Hinges
Concealed Euro soft close hinges with 110° opening and four adjustment points.

Locking
Cabinets offer locking to provide maximum security and flexibility in configuration. Up-charge applies. Locks are available as a standard keyed lock or a digital keyless lock.

When standard locks are ordered, units are shipped randomly keyed. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard. Lock face color is available in Arctic Silver or Matte Black.

Digital Keyless Locks come pre-programmed for shared use, but can be field programmed for dedicated use. To lock, enter a 4 to 8 digit code and press the lock button. To unlock reenter the previous 4 to 8 digit code and press the unlock button. User guide ships with cabinet. Keyless lock will be oriented vertically on drawer units and horizontally on doors. Lock face is available in a black finish.


Standard Lock

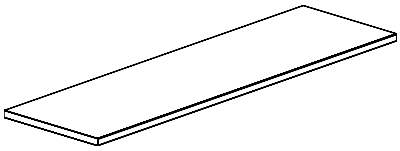

Keyless Lock (drawer)


Keyless Lock (door)

Wall Panels
¾" thick with standard TFL ½" banding.

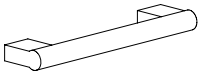
Forge Product Information

Top Edge Profile



Tops feature a 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Pull and Color Options



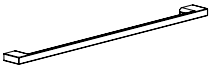
Bar

MBK Matte Black
PNK Polished Nickel



Sweep

MBK Matte Black
MNK Matte Nickel



Delve



Prospect

Metal Finish Standard

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Finish Upcharge - add $52

ANL	Antique Linen	EBL	Electric Blue	POW	Porcelain White
BLJ	Blue Jean	EMC	Emerald City	SPA	Space Cadet
CAP	Candy Apple	EVP	Evergreen Pine	SPP	Sparkling Peach
CAB	Cashmere Beige	GOH	Golden Honey	SPR	Spiced Raisin
CDU	Copper Dust	MWH	Midnight Whisper	SMK	Stormy Sky
DST	Desert Stone	MUS	Mustard Seed	TFB	Toffee Brown
DUP	Dusty Petal	OLV	Olive Fog	VMA	Vintage Mahogany

Bar, Sweep and Delve are ADA compliant.

Pull Alignment

Bar, Sweep and Delve pulls are mounted on the front of drawer/door. Prospect pull overlays the top of the drawer and door front. Bar and Sweep pulls are standard in one length for every application. Delve and Prospect pulls offer an enhanced aesthetic on 30"- 36" wide drawer cabinets with an elongated version. In these cases, the longer pull is used in appropriate applications- user need not specify.

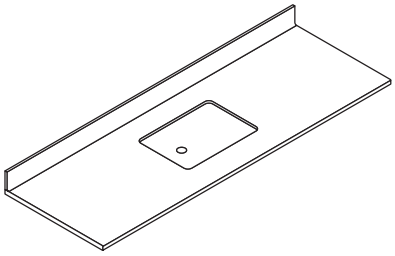
Boring Dimensions

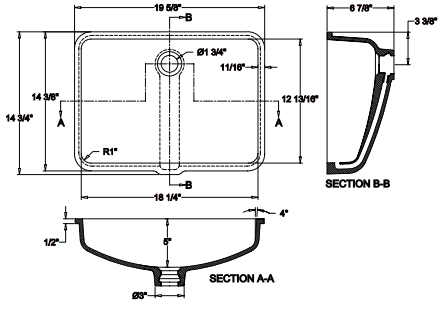
24" wide or smaller
- Sweep, Delve and Bar- 128mm
- Prospect- 216mm

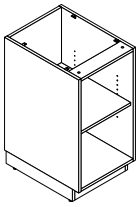
30" & 36" wide
- Delve- 320mm
- Prospect- 419mm

Integral Sink

Sink is always Designer White independent of selection of worksurface. Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface. Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet. Drain hole is nominally 1 ¾" diameter and accepts standard drain hardware (not included).

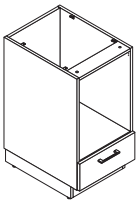




Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Base Cabinet	23½	36	35	97	21	**40C243635BCT**	**$1,185**
	23½	30	35	87	18	**40C243035BCT**	**$1,142**
	23½	24	35	76	15	**40C242435BCT**	**$1,093**
	23½	21	35	70	13	**40C242135BCT**	**$1,051**
	23½	18	35	65	11	**40C241835BCT**	**$1,008**
	23½	15	35	59	10	**40C241535BCT**	**$965**
	23½	12	35	54	8	**40C241235BCT**	**$917**
	23½	36	32½	93	20	**40C243633BCT**	**$1,051**
	23½	30	32½	82	17	**40C243033BCT**	**$1,029**
	23½	24	32½	72	14	**40C242433BCT**	**$1,008**
	23½	21	32½	66	12	**40C242133BCT**	**$981**
	23½	18	32½	61	11	**40C241833BCT**	**$954**
	23½	15	32½	56	9	**40C241533BCT**	**$927**
	23½	12	32½	51	8	**40C241233BCT**	**$901**

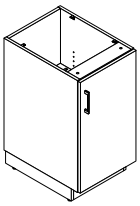
• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Open Base Cabinet with Drawer	24¼	36	35	90	22	**40C243635BC1T**	**$2,009**
	24¼	30	35	81	18	**40C243035BC1T**	**$1,940**
	24¼	24	35	71	15	**40C242435BC1T**	**$1,875**
	24¼	21	35	66	13	**40C242135BC1T**	**$1,811**
	24¼	18	35	62	12	**40C241835BC1T**	**$1,747**
	24¼	15	35	57	10	**40C241535BC1T**	**$1,682**
	24¼	12	35	52	8	**40C241235BC1T**	**$1,619**
	24¼	36	32½	89	20	**40C243633BC1T**	**$1,897**
	24¼	30	32½	80	17	**40C243033BC1T**	**$1,828**
	24¼	24	32½	71	14	**40C242433BC1T**	**$1,760**
	24¼	21	32½	66	13	**40C242133BC1T**	**$1,693**
	24¼	18	32½	61	11	**40C241833BC1T**	**$1,625**
	24¼	15	32½	57	9	**40C241533BC1T**	**$1,558**
	24¼	12	32½	52	8	**40C241233BC1T**	**$1,490**

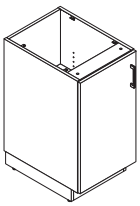
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door Base - Right Hinged Cabinet 	24¼	24	35	91	15	**40C242435BCDRT**	**$1,228**
	24¼	21	35	84	13	**40C242135BCDRT**	**$1,215**
	24¼	18	35	76	12	**40C241835BCDRT**	**$1,200**
	24¼	15	35	69	10	**40C241535BCDRT**	**$1,160**
	24¼	12	35	62	8	**40C241235BCDRT**	**$1,138**
	24¼	24	32½	86	14	**40C242433BCDRT**	**$1,129**
	24¼	21	32½	79	13	**40C242133BCDRT**	**$1,120**
	24¼	18	32½	72	11	**40C241833BCDRT**	**$1,112**
	24¼	15	32½	65	9	**40C241533BCDRT**	**$1,104**
	24¼	12	32½	58	8	**40C241233BCDRT**	**$1,094**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

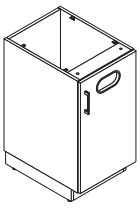
One Door Base - Left Hinged Cabinet 	24¼	24	35	91	15	**40C242435BCDLT**	**$1,228**
	24¼	21	35	84	13	**40C242135BCDLT**	**$1,215**
	24¼	18	35	76	12	**40C241835BCDLT**	**$1,200**
	24¼	15	35	69	10	**40C241535BCDLT**	**$1,160**
	24¼	12	35	62	8	**40C241235BCDLT**	**$1,138**
	24¼	24	32½	86	14	**40C242433BCDLT**	**$1,129**
	24¼	21	32½	79	13	**40C242133BCDLT**	**$1,120**
	24¼	18	32½	72	11	**40C241833BCDLT**	**$1,112**
	24¼	15	32½	65	9	**40C241533BCDLT**	**$1,104**
	24¼	12	32½	58	8	**40C241233BCDLT**	**$1,094**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

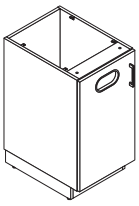
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door Base - Right Hinged Cabinet, Waste Grommet	24¼	24	35	91	15	**40C242435BCDRTGT**	**$1,255**
	24¼	21	35	84	13	**40C242135BCDRTGT**	**$1,242**
	24¼	18	35	76	12	**40C241835BCDRTGT**	**$1,227**
	24¼	15	35	69	10	**40C241535BCDRTGT**	**$1,217**
	24¼	12	35	62	8	**40C241235BCDRTGT**	**$1,192**
	24¼	24	32½	86	14	**40C242433BCDRTGT**	**$1,177**
	24¼	21	32½	79	13	**40C242133BCDRTGT**	**$1,162**
	24¼	18	32½	72	11	**40C241833BCDRTGT**	**$1,147**
	24¼	15	32½	65	9	**40C241533BCDRTGT**	**$1,132**
	24¼	12	32½	58	8	**40C241233BCDRTGT**	**$1,117**



• waste grommet size 7 ½″ x 4″ x ¹³⁄₁₆″- zinc oval grommet

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

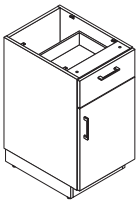
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door Base - Left Hinged Cabinet, Waste Grommet	24¼	24	35	91	15	**40C242435BCDLTGT**	**$1,255**
	24¼	21	35	84	13	**40C242135BCDLTGT**	**$1,242**
	24¼	18	35	76	12	**40C241835BCDLTGT**	**$1,227**
	24¼	15	35	69	10	**40C241535BCDLTGT**	**$1,217**
	24¼	12	35	62	8	**40C241235BCDLTGT**	**$1,192**
	24¼	24	32½	86	14	**40C242433BCDLTGT**	**$1,177**
	24¼	21	32½	79	13	**40C242133BCDLTGT**	**$1,162**
	24¼	18	32½	72	11	**40C241833BCDLTGT**	**$1,147**
	24¼	15	32½	65	9	**40C241533BCDLTGT**	**$1,132**
	24¼	12	32½	58	8	**40C241233BCDLTGT**	**$1,117**



• waste grommet size 7 ½″ x 4″ x ¹³⁄₁₆″- zinc oval grommet

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

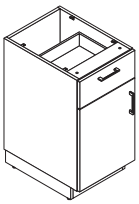
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door - Right Hinged, One Drawer Base Cabinet 	24¼	24	35	97	15	**40C242435BCDDRT**	**$1,731**
	24¼	21	35	90	13	**40C242135BCDDRT**	**$1,705**
	24¼	18	35	82	12	**40C241835BCDDRT**	**$1,593**
	24¼	15	35	74	10	**40C241535BCDDRT**	**$1,576**
	24¼	12	35	67	8	**40C241235BCDDRT**	**$1,560**
	24¼	24	32½	92	14	**40C242433BCDDRT**	**$1,542**
	24¼	21	32½	85	13	**40C242133BCDDRT**	**$1,525**
	24¼	18	32½	77	11	**40C241833BCDDRT**	**$1,508**
	24¼	15	32½	70	9	**40C241533BCDDRT**	**$1,491**
	24¼	12	32½	63	8	**40C241233BCDDRT**	**$1,473**

- plastic drawer liner available on top drawer for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  - 18″ 40CDBL184
  - 24″ 40CDBL244

  Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

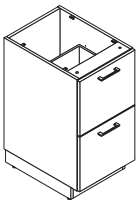
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door - Left Hinged, One Drawer Base Cabinet 	24¼	24	35	97	15	**40C242435BCDDLT**	**$1,731**
	24¼	21	35	90	13	**40C242135BCDDLT**	**$1,705**
	24¼	18	35	82	12	**40C241835BCDDLT**	**$1,593**
	24¼	15	35	74	10	**40C241535BCDDLT**	**$1,576**
	24¼	12	35	67	8	**40C241235BCDDLT**	**$1,560**
	24¼	24	32½	92	14	**40C242433BCDDLT**	**$1,542**
	24¼	21	32½	85	13	**40C242133BCDDLT**	**$1,525**
	24¼	18	32½	77	11	**40C241833BCDDLT**	**$1,508**
	24¼	15	32½	70	9	**40C241533BCDDLT**	**$1,491**
	24¼	12	32½	63	8	**40C241233BCDDLT**	**$1,473**

- plastic drawer liner available on top drawer for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  - 18″ 40CDBL184
  - 24″ 40CDBL244

  Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Drawer Base Cabinet	24¼	36	35	129	22	**40C243635BC2T**	**$1,902**
	24¼	30	35	114	18	**40C243035BC2T**	**$1,886**
	24¼	24	35	99	15	**40C242435BC2T**	**$1,870**
	24¼	21	35	92	13	**40C242135BC2T**	**$1,854**
	24¼	18	35	84	12	**40C241835BC2T**	**$1,838**
	24¼	15	35	77	10	**40C241535BC2T**	**$1,822**
	24¼	12	35	70	8	**40C241235BC2T**	**$1,806**
	24¼	36	32½	122	20	**40C243633BC2T**	**$1,790**
	24¼	30	32½	108	17	**40C243033BC2T**	**$1,774**
	24¼	24	32½	94	14	**40C242433BC2T**	**$1,758**
	24¼	21	32½	87	13	**40C242133BC2T**	**$1,706**
	24¼	18	32½	80	11	**40C241833BC2T**	**$1,656**
	24¼	15	32½	73	9	**40C241533BC2T**	**$1,604**
	24¼	12	32½	66	8	**40C241233BC2T**	**$1,554**

Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Three Drawer Base Cabinet	24¼	36	35	127	22	**40C243635BC3T**	**$2,004**
	24¼	30	35	113	18	**40C243035BC3T**	**$1,988**
	24¼	24	35	99	15	**40C242435BC3T**	**$1,972**
	24¼	21	35	92	13	**40C242135BC3T**	**$1,955**
	24¼	18	35	85	12	**40C241835BC3T**	**$1,940**
	24¼	15	35	78	10	**40C241535BC3T**	**$1,924**
	24¼	12	35	71	8	**40C241235BC3T**	**$1,908**
	24¼	36	32½	121	20	**40C243633BC3T**	**$1,892**
	24¼	30	32½	108	17	**40C243033BC3T**	**$1,875**
	24¼	24	32½	94	14	**40C242433BC3T**	**$1,860**
	24¼	21	32½	87	13	**40C242133BC3T**	**$1,843**
	24¼	18	32½	80	11	**40C241833BC3T**	**$1,828**
	24¼	15	32½	73	9	**40C241533BC3T**	**$1,811**
	24¼	12	32½	67	8	**40C241233BC3T**	**$1,795**

- plastic drawer liner available on top two drawers for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  - 18″ 40CDBL184
  - 24″ 40CDBL244

Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Four Drawer Base Cabinet	24¼	36	35	134	22	**40C243635BC4T**	**$2,551**
	24¼	30	35	120	18	**40C243035BC4T**	**$2,452**
	24¼	24	35	105	15	**40C242435BC4T**	**$2,353**
	24¼	21	35	98	13	**40C242135BC4T**	**$2,255**
	24¼	18	35	90	12	**40C241835BC4T**	**$2,156**
	24¼	15	35	83	10	**40C241535BC4T**	**$2,057**
	24¼	12	35	76	8	**40C241235BC4T**	**$1,960**
	24¼	36	32½	128	20	**40C243633BC4T**	**$2,366**
	24¼	30	32½	114	17	**40C243033BC4T**	**$2,276**
	24¼	24	32½	100	14	**40C242433BC4T**	**$2,186**
	24¼	21	32½	93	13	**40C242133BC4T**	**$2,099**
	24¼	18	32½	86	11	**40C241833BC4T**	**$2,008**
	24¼	15	32½	78	9	**40C241533BC4T**	**$1,918**
	24¼	12	32½	72	8	**40C241233BC4T**	**$1,829**

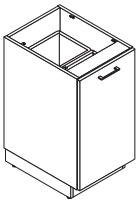
- plastic drawer liner available on 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  - 18″ 40CDBL184
  - 24″ 40CDBL244

Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Waste Pullout Drawer Base Cabinet	24¼	24	35	93	15	**40C242435BCWPT**	**$1,918**
	24¼	21	35	85	13	**40C242135BCWPT**	**$1,868**
	24¼	18	35	77	12	**40C241835BCWPT**	**$1,816**
	24¼	15	35	72	10	**40C241535BCWPT**	**$1,797**
	24¼	24	32½	88	14	**40C242433BCWPT**	**$1,776**
	24¼	21	32½	81	13	**40C242133BCWPT**	**$1,741**
	24¼	18	32½	73	11	**40C241833BCWPT**	**$1,708**
	24¼	15	32½	68	9	**40C241533BCWPT**	**$1,675**

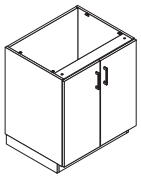


- one trash can included in 15″w models
- two trash cans included in 18″-24″w models

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door Base Cabinet	24¼	36	35	121	22	**40C243635BCDT**	**$1,613**
	24¼	30	35	106	18	**40C243035BCDT**	**$1,554**
	24¼	36	32½	115	20	**40C243633BCDT**	**$1,527**
	24¼	30	32½	100	17	**40C243033BCDT**	**$1,468**

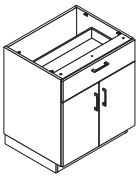


• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, One Drawer Base Cabinet	24¼	36	35	129	22	**40C243635BCDD1T**	**$1,977**
	24¼	30	35	113	18	**40C243035BCDD1T**	**$1,918**
	24¼	36	32½	122	20	**40C243633BCDD1T**	**$1,892**
	24¼	30	32½	107	17	**40C243033BCDD1T**	**$1,833**

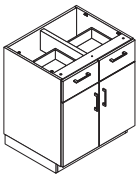


• one adjustable shelf
Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer/Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, Two Drawer Base Cabinet	24¼	36	35	132	22	**40C243635BCDD2T**	**$2,213**
	24¼	30	35	116	18	**40C243035BCDD2T**	**$2,154**
	24¼	36	32½	125	20	**40C243633BCDD2T**	**$2,127**
	24¼	30	32½	110	17	**40C243033BCDD2T**	**$2,069**

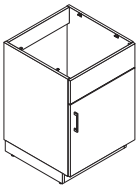


• one adjustable shelf
• 18″ plastic drawer liner available for model 40C243635BCDD2T and 40C243633BCDD2T, see page 106
Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $168** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $498**

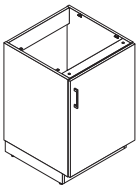
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door, False Front Sink Base Cabinet							
	Hinged Right						
	24¼	24	35	79	15	**40C242435BSCDRFT**	**$1,431**
	24¼	24	32½	75	14	**40C242433BSCDRFT**	**$1,356**
	Hinged Left						
	24¼	24	35	79	15	**40C242435BSCDLFT**	**$1,431**
	24¼	24	32½	75	14	**40C242433BSCDLFT**	**$1,356**



right shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door Sink Base Cabinet							
	Hinged Right						
	24¼	24	35	79	15	**40C242435BSCDRT**	**$1,415**
	24¼	24	32½	75	14	**40C242433BSCDRT**	**$1,339**
	Hinged Left						
	24¼	24	35	79	15	**40C242435BSCDLT**	**$1,415**
	24¼	24	32½	75	14	**40C242433BSCDLT**	**$1,339**

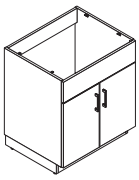


right shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

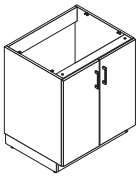
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, False Front Sink Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	105	22	**40C243635BSCDFT**	**$1,587**
	24 ¼	30	35	93	18	**40C243035BSCDFT**	**$1,527**
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	98	20	**40C243633BSCDFT**	**$1,500**
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	87	17	**40C243033BSCDFT**	**$1,441**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Two Door Sink Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	105	22	**40C243635BSCDT**	**$1,575**
	24 ¼	30	35	93	18	**40C243035BSCDT**	**$1,517**
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	98	20	**40C243633BSCDT**	**$1,490**
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	87	17	**40C243033BSCDT**	**$1,431**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

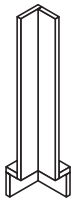
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Base Filler	2	6	35	4	1	**40C6235BFT**	**$161**
	2	6	32½	3	1	**40C6233BFT**	**$156**



- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

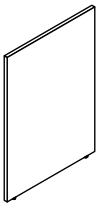
Base Corner Filler	7	7	35	7	2	**40C7735BFT**	**$322**
	7	7	33	6	2	**40C7733BFT**	**$312**



- use with corner surfaces
- includes brackets to attach to cabinets

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Base End Panel	23½	¾	35	17	2	**40C24135BET**	**$242**
	23½	¾	32½	16	2	**40C24133BET**	**$221**

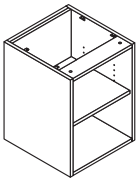


- can be used for support in place of a base cabinet
- brackets must be specified separately, see page 69

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

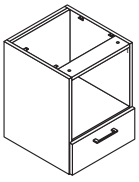
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	18½	36	23½	65	12	**40C193624WHBCT**	**$1,056**
	18½	30	23½	57	10	**40C193024WHBCT**	**$991**
	18½	24	23½	49	8	**40C192424WHBCT**	**$933**
	18½	21	23½	45	7	**40C192124WHBCT**	**$869**
	18½	18	23½	41	7	**40C191824WHBCT**	**$804**
	18½	15	23½	37	6	**40C191524WHBCT**	**$740**
	18½	12	23½	33	5	**40C191224WHBCT**	**$740**



- one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

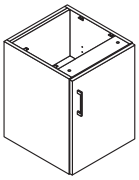
Open Wall Hanging Base Cabinet with One Drawer	19¼	36	23½	74	12	**40C193624WHBC1T**	**$1,447**
	19¼	30	23½	65	10	**40C193024WHBC1T**	**$1,366**
	19¼	24	23½	51	9	**40C192424WHBC1T**	**$1,286**
	19¼	21	23½	47	8	**40C192124WHBC1T**	**$1,206**
	19¼	18	23½	43	7	**40C191824WHBC1T**	**$1,125**
	19¼	15	23½	40	6	**40C191524WHBC1T**	**$1,045**
	19¼	12	23½	36	5	**40C191224WHBC1T**	**$965**



- one adjustable shelf
- plastic drawer liner available for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  18″ 40CDBL184
  24″ 40CDBL244

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

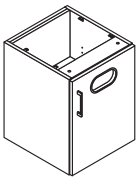
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Door Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
	19¼	24	23½	61	9	**40C192424WHBCDRT**	**$981**
	19¼	21	23½	55	8	**40C192124WHBCDRT**	**$954**
	19¼	18	23½	50	7	**40C191824WHBCDRT**	**$906**
	19¼	15	23½	44	6	**40C191524WHBCDRT**	**$891**
	19¼	12	23½	39	5	**40C191224WHBCDRT**	**$877**
right shown	**Hinged Left**						
	19¼	24	23½	61	9	**40C192424WHBCDLT**	**$981**
	19¼	21	23½	55	8	**40C192124WHBCDLT**	**$954**
	19¼	18	23½	50	7	**40C191824WHBCDLT**	**$906**
	19¼	15	23½	44	6	**40C191524WHBCDLT**	**$891**
	19¼	12	23½	39	5	**40C191224WHBCDLT**	**$877**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Door Wall Hanging Base Cabinet with Waste Grommet	**Hinged Right**						
	19¼	24	23½	61	9	**40C192424WHBCDRTGT**	**$1,024**
	19¼	21	23½	55	8	**40C192124WHBCDRTGT**	**$998**
	19¼	18	23½	50	7	**40C191824WHBCDRTGT**	**$951**
	19¼	15	23½	44	6	**40C191524WHBCDRTGT**	**$924**
	19¼	12	23½	39	5	**40C191224WHBCDRTGT**	**$917**
	Hinged Left						
	19¼	24	23½	61	9	**40C192424WHBCDLTGT**	**$1,024**
	19¼	21	23½	55	8	**40C192124WHBCDLTGT**	**$998**
	19¼	18	23½	50	7	**40C191824WHBCDLTGT**	**$951**
	19¼	15	23½	44	6	**40C191524WHBCDLTGT**	**$924**
	19¼	12	23½	39	5	**40C191224WHBCDLTGT**	**$917**

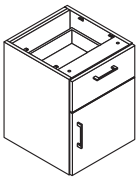


right shown

• waste grommet size 7½″ x 4″ x ¹³⁄₁₆″- zinc oval grommet

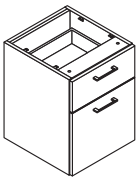
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door, One Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
	19¼	24	23½	67	9	**40C192424WHBCDDRT**	**$1,267**
	19¼	21	23½	61	8	**40C192124WHBCDDRT**	**$1,231**
	19¼	18	23½	55	7	**40C191824WHBCDDRT**	**$1,195**
	19¼	15	23½	49	6	**40C191524WHBCDDRT**	**$1,159**
	19¼	12	23½	44	5	**40C191224WHBCDDRT**	**$1,122**
right shown	**Hinged Left**						
	19¼	24	23½	67	9	**40C192424WHBCDDLT**	**$1,267**
	19¼	21	23½	61	8	**40C192124WHBCDDLT**	**$1,231**
	19¼	18	23½	55	7	**40C191824WHBCDDLT**	**$1,195**
	19¼	15	23½	49	6	**40C191524WHBCDDLT**	**$1,159**
	19¼	12	23½	44	5	**40C191224WHBCDDLT**	**$1,122**

• plastic drawer liner available on drawer for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
18″ 40CDBL184
24″ 40CDBL244
Note: when locking is specified, only drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Two Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	98	12	**40C193624WHBC2T**	**$1,460**
	19¼	30	23½	86	10	**40C193024WHBC2T**	**$1,428**
	19¼	24	23½	68	9	**40C192424WHBC2T**	**$1,396**
	19¼	21	23½	63	8	**40C192124WHBC2T**	**$1,363**
	19¼	18	23½	57	7	**40C191824WHBC2T**	**$1,331**
	19¼	15	23½	52	6	**40C191524WHBC2T**	**$1,299**
	19¼	12	23½	46	5	**40C191224WHBC2T**	**$1,267**

• plastic drawer liner available on top drawer for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
18″ 40CDBL184
24″ 40CDBL244
Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Three Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet 	19¼	36	23½	101	12	**40C193624WHBC3T**	**$1,607**
	19¼	30	23½	89	10	**40C193024WHBC3T**	**$1,543**
	19¼	24	23½	71	9	**40C192424WHBC3T**	**$1,480**
	19¼	21	23½	66	8	**40C192124WHBC3T**	**$1,415**
	19¼	18	23½	60	7	**40C191824WHBC3T**	**$1,351**
	19¼	15	23½	54	6	**40C191524WHBC3T**	**$1,286**
	19¼	12	23½	49	5	**40C191224WHBC3T**	**$1,222**

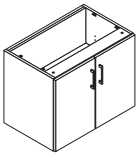
- plastic drawer liner available for 18″ and 24″ wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  18″ 40CDBL184
  24″ 40CDBL244

Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	93	12	**40C193624WHBCDT**	**$1,239**
	19¼	30	23½	82	10	**40C193024WHBCDT**	**$1,179**

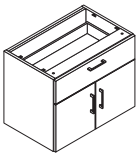


• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, One Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	100	12	**40C193624WHBCDDT**	**$1,473**
	19¼	30	23½	89	10	**40C193024WHBCDDT**	**$1,351**

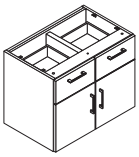


• one adjustable shelf
Note: when locking is specified, only drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, Two Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	104	12	**40C193624WHBCDD2T**	**$1,554**
	19¼	30	23½	92	10	**40C193024WHBCDD2T**	**$1,431**

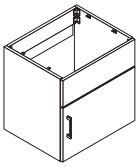


- one adjustable shelf
- 18″ plastic drawer liner available for model 40C193624WHBCDD2T, see page 106 for pricing - 18″ 40CDBL184

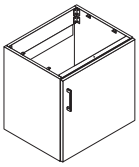
Note: when locking is specified, only drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $168** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $498**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door, False Drawer Front Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
 **right shown**	19¼	24	23½	53	9	**40C192424WHSCDRFT**	**$959**
	Hinged Left						
	19¼	24	23½	53	9	**40C192424WHSCDLFT**	**$959**

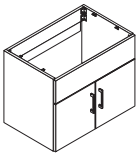
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
 **right shown**	19¼	24	23½	53	9	**40C192424WHSCDRT**	**$954**
	Hinged Left						
	19¼	24	23½	53	9	**40C192424WHSCDLT**	**$954**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

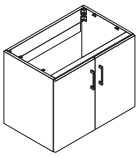
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door False Front Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	70	12	**40C193624WHSCDFT**	**$1,120**
	19¼	30	23½	62	10	**40C193024WHSCDFT**	**$1,061**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

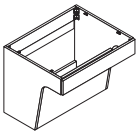
Two Door Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	19¼	36	23½	70	12	**40C193624WHSCDT**	**$1,120**
	19¼	30	23½	62	10	**40C193024WHSCDT**	**$1,061**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
ADA Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	24¼	36	23½	47	15	**40C243624ADAT**	**$1,339**
	24¼	30	23½	47	15	**40C243024ADAT**	**$1,281**
	19¼	36	23½	39	12	**40C193624ADAT**	**$1,217**
	19¼	30	23½	34	10	**40C193024ADAT**	**$1,158**



• removable front panel

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | False Front Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate	False Front Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes

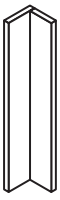
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Wall Hanging Filler	6	¾	23½	3	1	**40C6124WHFT**	**$147**



• includes brackets to attach to cabinet
• may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Wall Hanging Corner Filler	4¼	4¼	23½	5	1	**40C4424WHFT**	**$292**

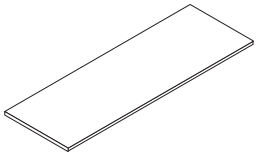


• includes brackets to attach to cabinet

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces



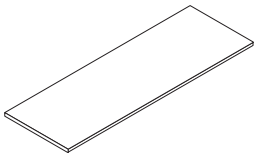
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24½	120	1 3⁄16	104	7	**40C25120TH**	**$1,055**	**$1,109**
	24½	119	1 3⁄16	103	7	**40C25119TH**	**$1,050**	**$1,103**
	24½	118	1 3⁄16	102	7	**40C25118TH**	**$1,044**	**$1,096**
	24½	117	1 3⁄16	101	7	**40C25117TH**	**$1,038**	**$1,090**
	24½	116	1 3⁄16	101	6	**40C25116TH**	**$1,032**	**$1,084**
	24½	115	1 3⁄16	100	6	**40C25115TH**	**$1,025**	**$1,077**
	24½	114	1 3⁄16	99	6	**40C25114TH**	**$1,018**	**$1,070**
	24½	113	1 3⁄16	98	6	**40C25113TH**	**$1,012**	**$1,063**
	24½	112	1 3⁄16	97	6	**40C25112TH**	**$1,006**	**$1,056**
	24½	111	1 3⁄16	96	6	**40C25111TH**	**$1,000**	**$1,050**
	24½	110	1 3⁄16	95	6	**40C25110TH**	**$993**	**$1,043**
	24½	109	1 3⁄16	95	6	**40C25109TH**	**$986**	**$1,036**
	24½	108	1 3⁄16	94	6	**40C25108TH**	**$980**	**$1,029**
	24½	107	1 3⁄16	93	6	**40C25107TH**	**$972**	**$1,021**
	24½	106	1 3⁄16	92	6	**40C25106TH**	**$963**	**$1,011**
	24½	105	1 3⁄16	91	6	**40C25105TH**	**$954**	**$1,003**
	24½	104	1 3⁄16	90	6	**40C25104TH**	**$946**	**$994**
	24½	103	1 3⁄16	89	6	**40C25103TH**	**$938**	**$985**
	24½	102	1 3⁄16	88	6	**40C25102TH**	**$929**	**$976**
	24½	101	1 3⁄16	88	6	**40C25101TH**	**$919**	**$965**
	24½	100	1 3⁄16	87	6	**40C25100TH**	**$909**	**$955**
	24½	99	1 3⁄16	86	6	**40C2599TH**	**$900**	**$945**
	24½	98	1 3⁄16	85	6	**40C2598TH**	**$890**	**$935**
	24½	97	1 3⁄16	84	6	**40C2597TH**	**$880**	**$925**
	24½	96	1 3⁄16	83	5	**40C2596TH**	**$871**	**$915**
	24½	95	1 3⁄16	82	5	**40C2595TH**	**$860**	**$903**
	24½	94	1 3⁄16	82	5	**40C2594TH**	**$847**	**$890**
	24½	93	1 3⁄16	81	5	**40C2593TH**	**$836**	**$877**
	24½	92	1 3⁄16	80	5	**40C2592TH**	**$823**	**$866**
	24½	91	1 3⁄16	79	5	**40C2591TH**	**$812**	**$852**
	24½	90	1 3⁄16	78	5	**40C2590TH**	**$800**	**$841**
	24½	89	1 3⁄16	77	5	**40C2589TH**	**$788**	**$828**
	24½	88	1 3⁄16	76	5	**40C2588TH**	**$776**	**$816**
	24½	87	1 3⁄16	75	5	**40C2587TH**	**$765**	**$803**
	24½	86	1 3⁄16	75	5	**40C2586TH**	**$753**	**$792**
	24½	85	1 3⁄16	74	5	**40C2585TH**	**$741**	**$779**

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)



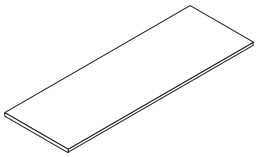
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24½	84	1 3⁄16	73	5	**40C2584TH**	**$730**	**$766**
	24½	83	1 3⁄16	72	5	**40C2583TH**	**$720**	**$758**
	24½	82	1 3⁄16	71	5	**40C2582TH**	**$712**	**$748**
	24½	81	1 3⁄16	70	5	**40C2581TH**	**$704**	**$739**
	24½	80	1 3⁄16	69	5	**40C2580TH**	**$695**	**$731**
	24½	79	1 3⁄16	69	5	**40C2579TH**	**$686**	**$720**
	24½	78	1 3⁄16	68	5	**40C2578TH**	**$678**	**$712**
	24½	77	1 3⁄16	67	5	**40C2577TH**	**$669**	**$704**
	24½	76	1 3⁄16	66	4	**40C2576TH**	**$661**	**$694**
	24½	75	1 3⁄16	65	4	**40C2575TH**	**$652**	**$685**
	24½	74	1 3⁄16	64	4	**40C2574TH**	**$643**	**$676**
	24½	73	1 3⁄16	63	4	**40C2573TH**	**$635**	**$667**
	24½	72	1 3⁄16	62	4	**40C2572TH**	**$627**	**$659**
	24½	71	1 3⁄16	62	4	**40C2571TH**	**$616**	**$648**
	24½	70	1 3⁄16	61	4	**40C2570TH**	**$608**	**$639**
	24½	69	1 3⁄16	60	4	**40C2569TH**	**$600**	**$630**
	24½	68	1 3⁄16	59	4	**40C2568TH**	**$592**	**$622**
	24½	67	1 3⁄16	58	4	**40C2567TH**	**$582**	**$612**
	24½	66	1 3⁄16	57	4	**40C2566TH**	**$574**	**$603**
	24½	65	1 3⁄16	56	4	**40C2565TH**	**$566**	**$595**
	24½	64	1 3⁄16	56	4	**40C2564TH**	**$557**	**$585**
	24½	63	1 3⁄16	55	4	**40C2563TH**	**$548**	**$576**
	24½	62	1 3⁄16	54	4	**40C2562TH**	**$540**	**$568**
	24½	61	1 3⁄16	53	4	**40C2561TH**	**$531**	**$558**
	24½	60	1 3⁄16	52	4	**40C2560TH**	**$523**	**$549**
	24½	59	1 3⁄16	51	4	**40C2559TH**	**$515**	**$541**
	24½	58	1 3⁄16	50	4	**40C2558TH**	**$507**	**$533**
	24½	57	1 3⁄16	49	3	**40C2557TH**	**$499**	**$525**
	24½	56	1 3⁄16	49	3	**40C2556TH**	**$491**	**$515**
	24½	55	1 3⁄16	48	3	**40C2555TH**	**$482**	**$506**
	24½	54	1 3⁄16	47	3	**40C2554TH**	**$472**	**$496**
	24½	53	1 3⁄16	46	3	**40C2553TH**	**$465**	**$489**
	24½	52	1 3⁄16	45	3	**40C2552TH**	**$459**	**$482**
	24½	51	1 3⁄16	44	3	**40C2551TH**	**$452**	**$475**
	24½	50	1 3⁄16	43	3	**40C2550TH**	**$445**	**$468**
	24½	49	1 3⁄16	43	3	**40C2549TH**	**$439**	**$462**

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)



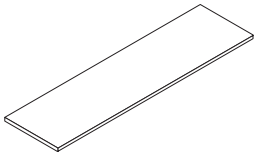
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24½	48	1 3⁄16	42	3	**40C2548TH**	**$433**	**$455**
	24½	47	1 3⁄16	41	3	**40C2547TH**	**$431**	**$453**
	24½	46	1 3⁄16	40	3	**40C2546TH**	**$429**	**$451**
	24½	45	1 3⁄16	39	3	**40C2545TH**	**$427**	**$449**
	24½	44	1 3⁄16	38	3	**40C2544TH**	**$425**	**$446**
	24½	43	1 3⁄16	37	3	**40C2543TH**	**$423**	**$444**
	24½	42	1 3⁄16	36	3	**40C2542TH**	**$422**	**$443**
	24½	41	1 3⁄16	36	3	**40C2541TH**	**$420**	**$441**
	24½	40	1 3⁄16	35	3	**40C2540TH**	**$419**	**$440**
	24½	39	1 3⁄16	34	3	**40C2539TH**	**$417**	**$438**
	24½	38	1 3⁄16	33	3	**40C2538TH**	**$415**	**$436**
	24½	37	1 3⁄16	32	2	**40C2537TH**	**$414**	**$435**
	24½	36	1 3⁄16	31	2	**40C2536TH**	**$411**	**$433**
	24½	35	1 3⁄16	30	2	**40C2535TH**	**$407**	**$427**
	24½	34	1 3⁄16	30	2	**40C2534TH**	**$404**	**$424**
	24½	33	1 3⁄16	29	2	**40C2533TH**	**$400**	**$421**
	24½	32	1 3⁄16	28	2	**40C2532TH**	**$397**	**$418**
	24½	31	1 3⁄16	27	2	**40C2531TH**	**$394**	**$415**
	24½	30	1 3⁄16	26	2	**40C2530TH**	**$391**	**$411**
	24½	29	1 3⁄16	25	2	**40C2529TH**	**$388**	**$408**
	24½	28	1 3⁄16	24	2	**40C2528TH**	**$385**	**$404**
	24½	27	1 3⁄16	23	2	**40C2527TH**	**$383**	**$401**
	24½	26	1 3⁄16	23	2	**40C2526TH**	**$380**	**$398**
	24½	25	1 3⁄16	22	2	**40C2525TH**	**$377**	**$396**
	24½	24	1 3⁄16	21	2	**40C2524TH**	**$374**	**$394**
	24½	23	1 3⁄16	20	2	**40C2523TH**	**$371**	**$391**
	24½	22	1 3⁄16	19	2	**40C2522TH**	**$368**	**$388**
	24½	21	1 3⁄16	18	2	**40C2521TH**	**$365**	**$384**
	24½	20	1 3⁄16	17	2	**40C2520TH**	**$362**	**$381**
	24½	19	1 3⁄16	17	2	**40C2519TH**	**$360**	**$379**
	24½	18	1 3⁄16	16	2	**40C2518TH**	**$358**	**$375**
	24½	17	1 3⁄16	15	1	**40C2517TH**	**$355**	**$372**
	24½	16	1 3⁄16	14	1	**40C2516TH**	**$353**	**$370**
	24½	15	1 3⁄16	13	1	**40C2515TH**	**$349**	**$367**
	24½	14	1 3⁄16	12	1	**40C2514TH**	**$347**	**$365**
	24½	13	1 3⁄16	11	1	**40C2513TH**	**$343**	**$361**
	24½	12	1 3⁄16	10	1	**40C2512TH**	**$341**	**$359**

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces



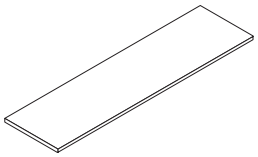
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19½	120	1 3⁄16	84	5	**40C20120TH**	**$879**	**$923**
	19½	119	1 3⁄16	83	5	**40C20119TH**	**$874**	**$918**
	19½	118	1 3⁄16	83	5	**40C20118TH**	**$869**	**$913**
	19½	117	1 3⁄16	82	5	**40C20117TH**	**$864**	**$907**
	19½	116	1 3⁄16	81	5	**40C20116TH**	**$857**	**$901**
	19½	115	1 3⁄16	81	5	**40C20115TH**	**$853**	**$897**
	19½	114	1 3⁄16	80	5	**40C20114TH**	**$849**	**$892**
	19½	113	1 3⁄16	79	5	**40C20113TH**	**$845**	**$888**
	19½	112	1 3⁄16	78	5	**40C20112TH**	**$841**	**$883**
	19½	111	1 3⁄16	78	5	**40C20111TH**	**$837**	**$878**
	19½	110	1 3⁄16	77	5	**40C20110TH**	**$833**	**$874**
	19½	109	1 3⁄16	76	5	**40C20109TH**	**$828**	**$870**
	19½	108	1 3⁄16	76	5	**40C20108TH**	**$823**	**$866**
	19½	107	1 3⁄16	75	5	**40C20107TH**	**$818**	**$861**
	19½	106	1 3⁄16	74	5	**40C20106TH**	**$813**	**$853**
	19½	105	1 3⁄16	74	5	**40C20105TH**	**$808**	**$848**
	19½	104	1 3⁄16	73	5	**40C20104TH**	**$801**	**$842**
	19½	103	1 3⁄16	72	5	**40C20103TH**	**$795**	**$836**
	19½	102	1 3⁄16	71	5	**40C20102TH**	**$788**	**$828**
	19½	101	1 3⁄16	71	5	**40C20101TH**	**$780**	**$819**
	19½	100	1 3⁄16	70	5	**40C20100TH**	**$773**	**$813**
	19½	99	1 3⁄16	69	5	**40C2099TH**	**$767**	**$806**
	19½	98	1 3⁄16	69	4	**40C2098TH**	**$761**	**$799**
	19½	97	1 3⁄16	68	4	**40C2097TH**	**$754**	**$793**
	19½	96	1 3⁄16	67	4	**40C2096TH**	**$747**	**$785**
	19½	95	1 3⁄16	67	4	**40C2095TH**	**$737**	**$774**
	19½	94	1 3⁄16	66	4	**40C2094TH**	**$727**	**$763**
	19½	93	1 3⁄16	65	4	**40C2093TH**	**$715**	**$752**
	19½	92	1 3⁄16	64	4	**40C2092TH**	**$706**	**$741**
	19½	91	1 3⁄16	64	4	**40C2091TH**	**$696**	**$732**
	19½	90	1 3⁄16	63	4	**40C2090TH**	**$689**	**$724**
	19½	89	1 3⁄16	62	4	**40C2089TH**	**$679**	**$713**
	19½	88	1 3⁄16	62	4	**40C2088TH**	**$669**	**$704**
	19½	87	1 3⁄16	61	4	**40C2087TH**	**$660**	**$693**
	19½	86	1 3⁄16	60	4	**40C2086TH**	**$650**	**$683**
	19½	85	1 3⁄16	60	4	**40C2085TH**	**$640**	**$673**

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)



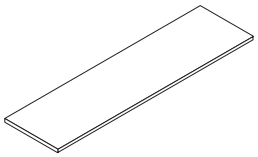
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19½	84	1 3⁄16	59	4	**40C2084TH**	**$631**	**$663**
	19½	83	1 3⁄16	58	4	**40C2083TH**	**$625**	**$657**
	19½	82	1 3⁄16	57	4	**40C2082TH**	**$618**	**$649**
	19½	81	1 3⁄16	57	4	**40C2081TH**	**$612**	**$643**
	19½	80	1 3⁄16	56	4	**40C2080TH**	**$607**	**$638**
	19½	79	1 3⁄16	55	4	**40C2079TH**	**$602**	**$633**
	19½	78	1 3⁄16	55	4	**40C2078TH**	**$597**	**$627**
	19½	77	1 3⁄16	54	4	**40C2077TH**	**$592**	**$622**
	19½	76	1 3⁄16	53	4	**40C2076TH**	**$585**	**$614**
	19½	75	1 3⁄16	53	4	**40C2075TH**	**$578**	**$607**
	19½	74	1 3⁄16	52	4	**40C2074TH**	**$571**	**$600**
	19½	73	1 3⁄16	51	3	**40C2073TH**	**$562**	**$592**
	19½	72	1 3⁄16	50	3	**40C2072TH**	**$556**	**$583**
	19½	71	1 3⁄16	50	3	**40C2071TH**	**$551**	**$578**
	19½	70	1 3⁄16	49	3	**40C2070TH**	**$546**	**$574**
	19½	69	1 3⁄16	48	3	**40C2069TH**	**$541**	**$569**
	19½	68	1 3⁄16	48	3	**40C2068TH**	**$535**	**$562**
	19½	67	1 3⁄16	47	3	**40C2067TH**	**$529**	**$556**
	19½	66	1 3⁄16	46	3	**40C2066TH**	**$522**	**$548**
	19½	65	1 3⁄16	46	3	**40C2065TH**	**$515**	**$541**
	19½	64	1 3⁄16	45	3	**40C2064TH**	**$506**	**$532**
	19½	63	1 3⁄16	44	3	**40C2063TH**	**$500**	**$526**
	19½	62	1 3⁄16	43	3	**40C2062TH**	**$493**	**$518**
	19½	61	1 3⁄16	43	3	**40C2061TH**	**$486**	**$509**
	19½	60	1 3⁄16	42	3	**40C2060TH**	**$478**	**$503**
	19½	59	1 3⁄16	41	3	**40C2059TH**	**$471**	**$495**
	19½	58	1 3⁄16	41	3	**40C2058TH**	**$464**	**$488**
	19½	57	1 3⁄16	40	3	**40C2057TH**	**$456**	**$479**
	19½	56	1 3⁄16	39	3	**40C2056TH**	**$450**	**$472**
	19½	55	1 3⁄16	39	3	**40C2055TH**	**$442**	**$465**
	19½	54	1 3⁄16	38	3	**40C2054TH**	**$435**	**$458**
	19½	53	1 3⁄16	37	3	**40C2053TH**	**$432**	**$454**
	19½	52	1 3⁄16	36	3	**40C2052TH**	**$428**	**$450**
	19½	51	1 3⁄16	36	3	**40C2051TH**	**$425**	**$446**
	19½	50	1 3⁄16	35	3	**40C2050TH**	**$422**	**$443**
	19½	49	1 3⁄16	34	3	**40C2049TH**	**$419**	**$440**

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)



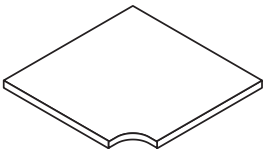
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19½	48	1 3⁄16	34	2	**40C2048TH**	**$416**	**$437**
	19½	47	1 3⁄16	33	2	**40C2047TH**	**$412**	**$434**
	19½	46	1 3⁄16	32	2	**40C2046TH**	**$410**	**$432**
	19½	45	1 3⁄16	32	2	**40C2045TH**	**$407**	**$427**
	19½	44	1 3⁄16	31	2	**40C2044TH**	**$405**	**$425**
	19½	43	1 3⁄16	30	2	**40C2043TH**	**$402**	**$423**
	19½	42	1 3⁄16	29	2	**40C2042TH**	**$400**	**$421**
	19½	41	1 3⁄16	29	2	**40C2041TH**	**$396**	**$417**
	19½	40	1 3⁄16	28	2	**40C2040TH**	**$393**	**$414**
	19½	39	1 3⁄16	27	2	**40C2039TH**	**$389**	**$409**
	19½	38	1 3⁄16	27	2	**40C2038TH**	**$386**	**$405**
	19½	37	1 3⁄16	26	2	**40C2037TH**	**$383**	**$401**
	19½	36	1 3⁄16	25	2	**40C2036TH**	**$380**	**$398**
	19½	35	1 3⁄16	25	2	**40C2035TH**	**$375**	**$395**
	19½	34	1 3⁄16	24	2	**40C2034TH**	**$372**	**$392**
	19½	33	1 3⁄16	23	2	**40C2033TH**	**$369**	**$389**
	19½	32	1 3⁄16	22	2	**40C2032TH**	**$366**	**$386**
	19½	31	1 3⁄16	22	2	**40C2031TH**	**$363**	**$382**
	19½	30	1 3⁄16	21	2	**40C2030TH**	**$360**	**$379**
	19½	29	1 3⁄16	20	2	**40C2029TH**	**$357**	**$374**
	19½	28	1 3⁄16	20	2	**40C2028TH**	**$353**	**$370**
	19½	27	1 3⁄16	19	2	**40C2027TH**	**$348**	**$366**
	19½	26	1 3⁄16	18	2	**40C2026TH**	**$345**	**$363**
	19½	25	1 3⁄16	18	2	**40C2025TH**	**$341**	**$359**
	19½	24	1 3⁄16	17	2	**40C2024TH**	**$338**	**$356**
	19½	23	1 3⁄16	16	1	**40C2023TH**	**$335**	**$353**
	19½	22	1 3⁄16	15	1	**40C2022TH**	**$332**	**$349**
	19½	21	1 3⁄16	15	1	**40C2021TH**	**$330**	**$347**
	19½	20	1 3⁄16	14	1	**40C2020TH**	**$327**	**$343**
	19½	19	1 3⁄16	13	1	**40C2019TH**	**$325**	**$341**
	19½	18	1 3⁄16	13	1	**40C2018TH**	**$322**	**$338**
	19½	17	1 3⁄16	12	1	**40C2017TH**	**$319**	**$335**
	19½	16	1 3⁄16	11	1	**40C2016TH**	**$316**	**$332**
	19½	15	1 3⁄16	11	1	**40C2015TH**	**$312**	**$328**
	19½	14	1 3⁄16	10	1	**40C2014TH**	**$308**	**$325**
	19½	13	1 3⁄16	9	1	**40C2013TH**	**$305**	**$321**
	19½	12	1 3⁄16	8	1	**40C2012TH**	**$301**	**$316**

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
HPL Corner Worksurfaces	24½	29	1 3⁄16	35	2	**40C2929CTWH**	**$622**	**$652**
	24½	24	1 3⁄16	24	2	**40C2424CTWH**	**$585**	**$614**

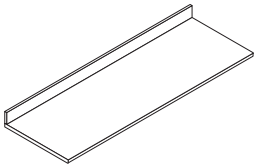


- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- brackets must be specified separately, see page 69

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash



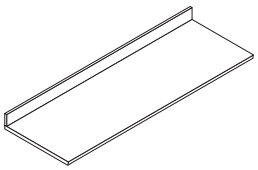
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24½	120	5 3⁄16	116	14	**40C25120TWBH**	**$1,212**	**$1,273**
	24½	119	5 3⁄16	115	14	**40C25119TWBH**	**$1,200**	**$1,261**
	24½	118	5 3⁄16	114	14	**40C25118TWBH**	**$1,190**	**$1,250**
	24½	117	5 3⁄16	113	14	**40C25117TWBH**	**$1,179**	**$1,239**
	24½	116	5 3⁄16	112	14	**40C25116TWBH**	**$1,175**	**$1,234**
	24½	115	5 3⁄16	111	14	**40C25115TWBH**	**$1,171**	**$1,229**
	24½	114	5 3⁄16	110	14	**40C25114TWBH**	**$1,166**	**$1,225**
	24½	113	5 3⁄16	109	14	**40C25113TWBH**	**$1,163**	**$1,222**
	24½	112	5 3⁄16	108	14	**40C25112TWBH**	**$1,160**	**$1,219**
	24½	111	5 3⁄16	107	13	**40C25111TWBH**	**$1,154**	**$1,212**
	24½	110	5 3⁄16	106	13	**40C25110TWBH**	**$1,147**	**$1,205**
	24½	109	5 3⁄16	105	13	**40C25109TWBH**	**$1,141**	**$1,198**
	24½	108	5 3⁄16	104	13	**40C25108TWBH**	**$1,135**	**$1,191**
	24½	107	5 3⁄16	103	13	**40C25107TWBH**	**$1,120**	**$1,177**
	24½	106	5 3⁄16	102	13	**40C25106TWBH**	**$1,113**	**$1,169**
	24½	105	5 3⁄16	101	13	**40C25105TWBH**	**$1,106**	**$1,161**
	24½	104	5 3⁄16	100	13	**40C25104TWBH**	**$1,097**	**$1,154**
	24½	103	5 3⁄16	99	13	**40C25103TWBH**	**$1,090**	**$1,145**
	24½	102	5 3⁄16	98	12	**40C25102TWBH**	**$1,083**	**$1,138**
	24½	101	5 3⁄16	97	12	**40C25101TWBH**	**$1,078**	**$1,132**
	24½	100	5 3⁄16	97	12	**40C25100TWBH**	**$1,071**	**$1,124**
	24½	99	5 3⁄16	96	12	**40C2599TWBH**	**$1,064**	**$1,118**
	24½	98	5 3⁄16	95	12	**40C2598TWBH**	**$1,058**	**$1,112**
	24½	97	5 3⁄16	94	12	**40C2597TWBH**	**$1,052**	**$1,106**
	24½	96	5 3⁄16	93	12	**40C2596TWBH**	**$1,045**	**$1,097**
	24½	95	5 3⁄16	92	12	**40C2595TWBH**	**$1,035**	**$1,087**
	24½	94	5 3⁄16	91	11	**40C2594TWBH**	**$1,033**	**$1,085**
	24½	93	5 3⁄16	90	11	**40C2593TWBH**	**$1,017**	**$1,069**
	24½	92	5 3⁄16	89	11	**40C2592TWBH**	**$1,003**	**$1,053**
	24½	91	5 3⁄16	88	11	**40C2591TWBH**	**$987**	**$1,038**
	24½	90	5 3⁄16	87	11	**40C2590TWBH**	**$973**	**$1,022**
	24½	89	5 3⁄16	86	11	**40C2589TWBH**	**$993**	**$1,043**
	24½	88	5 3⁄16	85	11	**40C2588TWBH**	**$978**	**$1,027**
	24½	87	5 3⁄16	84	11	**40C2587TWBH**	**$963**	**$1,011**
	24½	86	5 3⁄16	83	11	**40C2586TWBH**	**$948**	**$997**
	24½	85	5 3⁄16	82	10	**40C2585TWBH**	**$933**	**$980**

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)



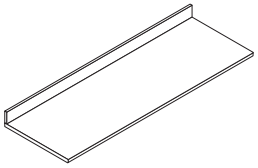
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24½	84	5 3⁄16	81	10	**40C2584TWBH**	**$918**	**$964**
	24½	83	5 3⁄16	80	10	**40C2583TWBH**	**$982**	**$1,032**
	24½	82	5 3⁄16	79	10	**40C2582TWBH**	**$968**	**$1,016**
	24½	81	5 3⁄16	78	10	**40C2581TWBH**	**$952**	**$1,001**
	24½	80	5 3⁄16	77	10	**40C2580TWBH**	**$938**	**$985**
	24½	79	5 3⁄16	76	10	**40C2579TWBH**	**$923**	**$971**
	24½	78	5 3⁄16	75	10	**40C2578TWBH**	**$909**	**$955**
	24½	77	5 3⁄16	74	10	**40C2577TWBH**	**$895**	**$940**
	24½	76	5 3⁄16	73	9	**40C2576TWBH**	**$879**	**$923**
	24½	75	5 3⁄16	72	9	**40C2575TWBH**	**$846**	**$889**
	24½	74	5 3⁄16	71	9	**40C2574TWBH**	**$843**	**$886**
	24½	73	5 3⁄16	70	9	**40C2573TWBH**	**$840**	**$882**
	24½	72	5 3⁄16	69	9	**40C2572TWBH**	**$837**	**$878**
	24½	71	5 3⁄16	68	9	**40C2571TWBH**	**$868**	**$911**
	24½	70	5 3⁄16	68	9	**40C2570TWBH**	**$856**	**$900**
	24½	69	5 3⁄16	67	9	**40C2569TWBH**	**$846**	**$889**
	24½	68	5 3⁄16	66	9	**40C2568TWBH**	**$836**	**$877**
	24½	67	5 3⁄16	65	8	**40C2567TWBH**	**$824**	**$867**
	24½	66	5 3⁄16	64	8	**40C2566TWBH**	**$814**	**$854**
	24½	65	5 3⁄16	63	8	**40C2565TWBH**	**$802**	**$843**
	24½	64	5 3⁄16	62	8	**40C2564TWBH**	**$792**	**$831**
	24½	63	5 3⁄16	61	8	**40C2563TWBH**	**$781**	**$820**
	24½	62	5 3⁄16	60	8	**40C2562TWBH**	**$769**	**$808**
	24½	61	5 3⁄16	59	8	**40C2561TWBH**	**$759**	**$797**
	24½	60	5 3⁄16	58	8	**40C2560TWBH**	**$747**	**$785**
	24½	59	5 3⁄16	57	7	**40C2559TWBH**	**$770**	**$809**
	24½	58	5 3⁄16	56	7	**40C2558TWBH**	**$761**	**$799**
	24½	57	5 3⁄16	55	7	**40C2557TWBH**	**$750**	**$788**
	24½	56	5 3⁄16	54	7	**40C2556TWBH**	**$740**	**$777**
	24½	55	5 3⁄16	53	7	**40C2555TWBH**	**$731**	**$768**
	24½	54	5 3⁄16	52	7	**40C2554TWBH**	**$720**	**$758**
	24½	53	5 3⁄16	51	7	**40C2553TWBH**	**$713**	**$749**
	24½	52	5 3⁄16	50	7	**40C2552TWBH**	**$705**	**$740**
	24½	51	5 3⁄16	49	7	**40C2551TWBH**	**$696**	**$732**
	24½	50	5 3⁄16	48	6	**40C2550TWBH**	**$688**	**$723**
	24½	49	5 3⁄16	47	6	**40C2549TWBH**	**$679**	**$713**

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)



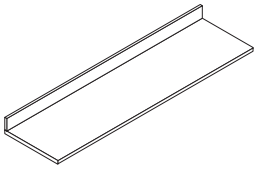
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24½	48	5 3⁄16	46	6	**40C2548TWBH**	**$670**	**$705**
	24½	47	5 3⁄16	45	6	**40C2547TWBH**	**$631**	**$663**
	24½	46	5 3⁄16	44	6	**40C2546TWBH**	**$629**	**$661**
	24½	45	5 3⁄16	43	6	**40C2545TWBH**	**$628**	**$660**
	24½	44	5 3⁄16	42	6	**40C2544TWBH**	**$627**	**$659**
	24½	43	5 3⁄16	41	6	**40C2543TWBH**	**$625**	**$657**
	24½	42	5 3⁄16	40	6	**40C2542TWBH**	**$623**	**$654**
	24½	41	5 3⁄16	39	5	**40C2541TWBH**	**$569**	**$598**
	24½	40	5 3⁄16	39	5	**40C2540TWBH**	**$566**	**$595**
	24½	39	5 3⁄16	38	5	**40C2539TWBH**	**$562**	**$592**
	24½	38	5 3⁄16	37	5	**40C2538TWBH**	**$559**	**$588**
	24½	37	5 3⁄16	36	5	**40C2537TWBH**	**$556**	**$583**
	24½	36	5 3⁄16	35	5	**40C2536TWBH**	**$553**	**$580**
	24½	35	5 3⁄16	34	5	**40C2535TWBH**	**$549**	**$577**
	24½	34	5 3⁄16	33	5	**40C2534TWBH**	**$546**	**$574**
	24½	33	5 3⁄16	32	4	**40C2533TWBH**	**$543**	**$571**
	24½	32	5 3⁄16	31	4	**40C2532TWBH**	**$517**	**$543**
	24½	31	5 3⁄16	30	4	**40C2531TWBH**	**$513**	**$539**
	24½	30	5 3⁄16	29	4	**40C2530TWBH**	**$509**	**$535**
	24½	29	5 3⁄16	28	4	**40C2529TWBH**	**$506**	**$532**
	24½	28	5 3⁄16	27	4	**40C2528TWBH**	**$503**	**$529**
	24½	27	5 3⁄16	26	4	**40C2527TWBH**	**$500**	**$526**
	24½	26	5 3⁄16	25	4	**40C2526TWBH**	**$497**	**$523**
	24½	25	5 3⁄16	24	4	**40C2525TWBH**	**$494**	**$519**
	24½	24	5 3⁄16	23	3	**40C2524TWBH**	**$491**	**$515**
	24½	23	5 3⁄16	22	3	**40C2523TWBH**	**$453**	**$476**
	24½	22	5 3⁄16	21	3	**40C2522TWBH**	**$450**	**$472**
	24½	21	5 3⁄16	20	3	**40C2521TWBH**	**$446**	**$469**
	24½	20	5 3⁄16	19	3	**40C2520TWBH**	**$443**	**$466**
	24½	19	5 3⁄16	18	3	**40C2519TWBH**	**$440**	**$463**
	24½	18	5 3⁄16	17	3	**40C2518TWBH**	**$437**	**$460**
	24½	17	5 3⁄16	16	3	**40C2517TWBH**	**$420**	**$441**
	24½	16	5 3⁄16	15	3	**40C2516TWBH**	**$417**	**$438**
	24½	15	5 3⁄16	14	2	**40C2515TWBH**	**$414**	**$435**
	24½	14	5 3⁄16	13	2	**40C2514TWBH**	**$410**	**$432**
	24½	13	5 3⁄16	12	2	**40C2513TWBH**	**$407**	**$427**
	24½	12	5 3⁄16	11	2	**40C2512TWBH**	**$404**	**$424**

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash



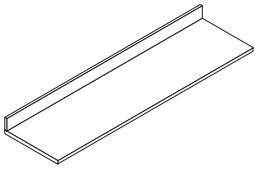
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19½	120	5 3⁄16	96	11	**40C20120TWBH**	**$1,049**	**$1,102**
	19½	119	5 3⁄16	95	11	**40C20119TWBH**	**$1,012**	**$1,063**
	19½	118	5 3⁄16	94	11	**40C20118TWBH**	**$1,004**	**$1,054**
	19½	117	5 3⁄16	93	11	**40C20117TWBH**	**$995**	**$1,045**
	19½	116	5 3⁄16	93	11	**40C20116TWBH**	**$991**	**$1,042**
	19½	115	5 3⁄16	92	11	**40C20115TWBH**	**$988**	**$1,039**
	19½	114	5 3⁄16	91	11	**40C20114TWBH**	**$985**	**$1,035**
	19½	113	5 3⁄16	90	11	**40C20113TWBH**	**$982**	**$1,032**
	19½	112	5 3⁄16	89	11	**40C20112TWBH**	**$980**	**$1,029**
	19½	111	5 3⁄16	89	11	**40C20111TWBH**	**$978**	**$1,027**
	19½	110	5 3⁄16	88	11	**40C20110TWBH**	**$975**	**$1,024**
	19½	109	5 3⁄16	87	10	**40C20109TWBH**	**$973**	**$1,022**
	19½	108	5 3⁄16	86	10	**40C20108TWBH**	**$971**	**$1,020**
	19½	107	5 3⁄16	85	10	**40C20107TWBH**	**$973**	**$1,022**
	19½	106	5 3⁄16	85	10	**40C20106TWBH**	**$964**	**$1,012**
	19½	105	5 3⁄16	84	10	**40C20105TWBH**	**$954**	**$1,003**
	19½	104	5 3⁄16	83	10	**40C20104TWBH**	**$946**	**$994**
	19½	103	5 3⁄16	82	10	**40C20103TWBH**	**$936**	**$983**
	19½	102	5 3⁄16	81	10	**40C20102TWBH**	**$927**	**$975**
	19½	101	5 3⁄16	81	10	**40C20101TWBH**	**$915**	**$960**
	19½	100	5 3⁄16	80	10	**40C20100TWBH**	**$906**	**$952**
	19½	99	5 3⁄16	79	10	**40C2099TWBH**	**$907**	**$953**
	19½	98	5 3⁄16	78	9	**40C2098TWBH**	**$899**	**$944**
	19½	97	5 3⁄16	77	9	**40C2097TWBH**	**$890**	**$935**
	19½	96	5 3⁄16	77	9	**40C2096TWBH**	**$881**	**$926**
	19½	95	5 3⁄16	76	9	**40C2095TWBH**	**$883**	**$929**
	19½	94	5 3⁄16	75	9	**40C2094TWBH**	**$875**	**$919**
	19½	93	5 3⁄16	74	9	**40C2093TWBH**	**$867**	**$910**
	19½	92	5 3⁄16	73	9	**40C2092TWBH**	**$857**	**$901**
	19½	91	5 3⁄16	73	9	**40C2091TWBH**	**$849**	**$892**
	19½	90	5 3⁄16	72	9	**40C2090TWBH**	**$841**	**$883**
	19½	89	5 3⁄16	71	9	**40C2089TWBH**	**$834**	**$875**
	19½	88	5 3⁄16	70	9	**40C2088TWBH**	**$824**	**$867**
	19½	87	5 3⁄16	69	8	**40C2087TWBH**	**$816**	**$857**
	19½	86	5 3⁄16	69	8	**40C2086TWBH**	**$809**	**$849**
	19½	85	5 3⁄16	68	8	**40C2085TWBH**	**$800**	**$841**

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)



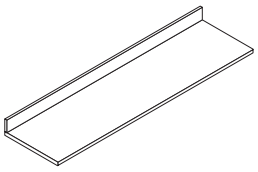
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19½	84	5 3⁄16	67	8	**40C2084TWBH**	**$792**	**$831**
	19½	83	5 3⁄16	66	8	**40C2083TWBH**	**$786**	**$826**
	19½	82	5 3⁄16	65	8	**40C2082TWBH**	**$780**	**$819**
	19½	81	5 3⁄16	65	8	**40C2081TWBH**	**$773**	**$813**
	19½	80	5 3⁄16	64	8	**40C2080TWBH**	**$767**	**$806**
	19½	79	5 3⁄16	63	8	**40C2079TWBH**	**$761**	**$799**
	19½	78	5 3⁄16	62	8	**40C2078TWBH**	**$754**	**$793**
	19½	77	5 3⁄16	61	8	**40C2077TWBH**	**$750**	**$788**
	19½	76	5 3⁄16	61	7	**40C2076TWBH**	**$741**	**$779**
	19½	75	5 3⁄16	60	7	**40C2075TWBH**	**$732**	**$769**
	19½	74	5 3⁄16	59	7	**40C2074TWBH**	**$721**	**$759**
	19½	73	5 3⁄16	58	7	**40C2073TWBH**	**$712**	**$748**
	19½	72	5 3⁄16	57	7	**40C2072TWBH**	**$703**	**$738**
	19½	71	5 3⁄16	57	7	**40C2071TWBH**	**$732**	**$769**
	19½	70	5 3⁄16	56	7	**40C2070TWBH**	**$720**	**$758**
	19½	69	5 3⁄16	55	7	**40C2069TWBH**	**$710**	**$746**
	19½	68	5 3⁄16	54	7	**40C2068TWBH**	**$700**	**$735**
	19½	67	5 3⁄16	53	7	**40C2067TWBH**	**$689**	**$724**
	19½	66	5 3⁄16	53	7	**40C2066TWBH**	**$678**	**$712**
	19½	65	5 3⁄16	52	6	**40C2065TWBH**	**$667**	**$702**
	19½	64	5 3⁄16	51	6	**40C2064TWBH**	**$657**	**$690**
	19½	63	5 3⁄16	50	6	**40C2063TWBH**	**$646**	**$679**
	19½	62	5 3⁄16	49	6	**40C2062TWBH**	**$635**	**$667**
	19½	61	5 3⁄16	49	6	**40C2061TWBH**	**$629**	**$661**
	19½	60	5 3⁄16	48	6	**40C2060TWBH**	**$624**	**$656**
	19½	59	5 3⁄16	47	6	**40C2059TWBH**	**$618**	**$649**
	19½	58	5 3⁄16	46	6	**40C2058TWBH**	**$611**	**$642**
	19½	57	5 3⁄16	45	6	**40C2057TWBH**	**$606**	**$637**
	19½	56	5 3⁄16	45	6	**40C2056TWBH**	**$601**	**$631**
	19½	55	5 3⁄16	44	6	**40C2055TWBH**	**$593**	**$623**
	19½	54	5 3⁄16	43	6	**40C2054TWBH**	**$585**	**$614**
	19½	53	5 3⁄16	42	5	**40C2053TWBH**	**$579**	**$608**
	19½	52	5 3⁄16	41	5	**40C2052TWBH**	**$574**	**$603**
	19½	51	5 3⁄16	41	5	**40C2051TWBH**	**$570**	**$599**
	19½	50	5 3⁄16	40	5	**40C2050TWBH**	**$566**	**$595**
	19½	49	5 3⁄16	39	5	**40C2049TWBH**	**$560**	**$589**

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)



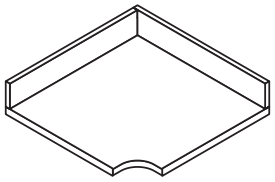
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19½	48	5 3⁄16	38	5	**40C2048TWBH**	**$555**	**$582**
	19½	47	5 3⁄16	37	5	**40C2047TWBH**	**$553**	**$580**
	19½	46	5 3⁄16	37	5	**40C2046TWBH**	**$549**	**$577**
	19½	45	5 3⁄16	36	5	**40C2045TWBH**	**$546**	**$574**
	19½	44	5 3⁄16	35	5	**40C2044TWBH**	**$544**	**$572**
	19½	43	5 3⁄16	34	5	**40C2043TWBH**	**$541**	**$569**
	19½	42	5 3⁄16	33	4	**40C2042TWBH**	**$538**	**$566**
	19½	41	5 3⁄16	33	4	**40C2041TWBH**	**$532**	**$559**
	19½	40	5 3⁄16	32	4	**40C2040TWBH**	**$528**	**$555**
	19½	39	5 3⁄16	31	4	**40C2039TWBH**	**$524**	**$551**
	19½	38	5 3⁄16	30	4	**40C2038TWBH**	**$520**	**$546**
	19½	37	5 3⁄16	29	4	**40C2037TWBH**	**$515**	**$541**
	19½	36	5 3⁄16	29	4	**40C2036TWBH**	**$511**	**$536**
	19½	35	5 3⁄16	28	4	**40C2035TWBH**	**$505**	**$531**
	19½	34	5 3⁄16	27	4	**40C2034TWBH**	**$501**	**$527**
	19½	33	5 3⁄16	26	4	**40C2033TWBH**	**$497**	**$523**
	19½	32	5 3⁄16	25	4	**40C2032TWBH**	**$493**	**$518**
	19½	31	5 3⁄16	25	3	**40C2031TWBH**	**$489**	**$513**
	19½	30	5 3⁄16	24	3	**40C2030TWBH**	**$485**	**$508**
	19½	29	5 3⁄16	23	3	**40C2029TWBH**	**$477**	**$502**
	19½	28	5 3⁄16	22	3	**40C2028TWBH**	**$472**	**$496**
	19½	27	5 3⁄16	21	3	**40C2027TWBH**	**$467**	**$491**
	19½	26	5 3⁄16	21	3	**40C2026TWBH**	**$462**	**$486**
	19½	25	5 3⁄16	20	3	**40C2025TWBH**	**$456**	**$479**
	19½	24	5 3⁄16	19	3	**40C2024TWBH**	**$451**	**$473**
	19½	23	5 3⁄16	18	3	**40C2023TWBH**	**$442**	**$465**
	19½	22	5 3⁄16	17	3	**40C2022TWBH**	**$434**	**$456**
	19½	21	5 3⁄16	17	3	**40C2021TWBH**	**$425**	**$446**
	19½	20	5 3⁄16	16	2	**40C2020TWBH**	**$417**	**$438**
	19½	19	5 3⁄16	15	2	**40C2019TWBH**	**$408**	**$428**
	19½	18	5 3⁄16	14	2	**40C2018TWBH**	**$399**	**$420**
	19½	17	5 3⁄16	13	2	**40C2017TWBH**	**$395**	**$416**
	19½	16	5 3⁄16	13	2	**40C2016TWBH**	**$391**	**$411**
	19½	15	5 3⁄16	12	2	**40C2015TWBH**	**$387**	**$406**
	19½	14	5 3⁄16	11	2	**40C2014TWBH**	**$382**	**$400**
	19½	13	5 3⁄16	10	2	**40C2013TWBH**	**$377**	**$396**
	19½	12	5 3⁄16	9	2	**40C2012TWBH**	**$372**	**$392**

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

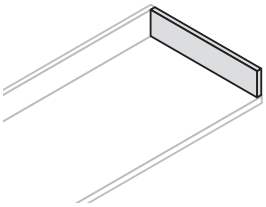
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
HPL Corner Worksurface with Backsplash	24½	29	5 3⁄16	42	4	**40C2929CTWHBS**	**$740**	**$777**
	19½	24	5 3⁄16	30	3	**40C2424CTWHBS**	**$697**	**$733**



- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field
- brackets must be specified separately, see page 69

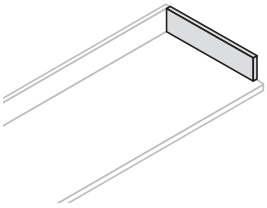
Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

HPL Side Splash	¾	23 3⁄8	4	2	1	**40C123SSH**	**$107**	**$113**
	¾	18 3⁄8	4	2	1	**40C118SSH**	**$105**	**$111**



Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate

HPL Side Splash Flush with Storage Cabinets	¾	22½	4	2	1	**40C123SSFH**	**$101**	**$107**
	¾	17½	4	2	1	**40C118SSFH**	**$99**	**$105**

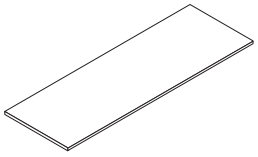


- aligns flush with storage cabinet chassis

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces



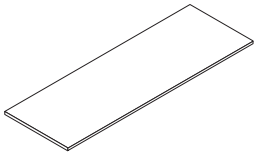
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24½	120	1	137	6	**40C25120TS**	**$4,287**	**$4,759**	**$5,574**	**$6,859**
	24½	119	1	136	6	**40C25119TS**	**$4,254**	**$4,722**	**$5,531**	**$6,807**
	24½	118	1	135	6	**40C25118TS**	**$4,223**	**$4,687**	**$5,489**	**$6,756**
	24½	117	1	134	6	**40C25117TS**	**$4,192**	**$4,652**	**$5,448**	**$6,706**
	24½	116	1	132	6	**40C25116TS**	**$4,160**	**$4,616**	**$5,406**	**$6,653**
	24½	115	1	131	6	**40C25115TS**	**$4,129**	**$4,582**	**$5,366**	**$6,604**
	24½	114	1	130	6	**40C25114TS**	**$4,097**	**$4,548**	**$5,326**	**$6,554**
	24½	113	1	129	6	**40C25113TS**	**$4,049**	**$4,493**	**$5,263**	**$6,477**
	24½	112	1	128	6	**40C25112TS**	**$4,000**	**$4,439**	**$5,199**	**$6,398**
	24½	111	1	127	6	**40C25111TS**	**$3,972**	**$4,409**	**$5,163**	**$6,355**
	24½	110	1	126	6	**40C25110TS**	**$3,945**	**$4,378**	**$5,128**	**$6,310**
	24½	109	1	125	6	**40C25109TS**	**$3,919**	**$4,349**	**$5,093**	**$6,267**
	24½	108	1	123	6	**40C25108TS**	**$3,892**	**$4,319**	**$5,058**	**$6,226**
	24½	107	1	122	6	**40C25107TS**	**$3,865**	**$4,289**	**$5,023**	**$6,182**
	24½	106	1	121	5	**40C25106TS**	**$3,838**	**$4,259**	**$4,989**	**$6,139**
	24½	105	1	120	5	**40C25105TS**	**$3,811**	**$4,230**	**$4,954**	**$6,097**
	24½	104	1	119	5	**40C25104TS**	**$3,785**	**$4,200**	**$4,919**	**$6,053**
	24½	103	1	118	5	**40C25103TS**	**$3,725**	**$4,134**	**$4,841**	**$5,959**
	24½	102	1	117	5	**40C25102TS**	**$3,664**	**$4,068**	**$4,763**	**$5,862**
	24½	101	1	116	5	**40C25101TS**	**$3,604**	**$4,001**	**$4,685**	**$5,766**
	24½	100	1	114	5	**40C25100TS**	**$3,545**	**$3,934**	**$4,607**	**$5,671**
	24½	99	1	113	5	**40C2599TS**	**$3,514**	**$3,900**	**$4,568**	**$5,620**
	24½	98	1	112	5	**40C2598TS**	**$3,484**	**$3,866**	**$4,528**	**$5,573**
	24½	97	1	111	5	**40C2597TS**	**$3,453**	**$3,833**	**$4,488**	**$5,524**
	24½	96	1	110	5	**40C2596TS**	**$3,423**	**$3,799**	**$4,450**	**$5,477**
	24½	95	1	109	5	**40C2595TS**	**$3,383**	**$3,755**	**$4,397**	**$5,410**
	24½	94	1	108	5	**40C2594TS**	**$3,343**	**$3,711**	**$4,345**	**$5,347**
	24½	93	1	106	5	**40C2593TS**	**$3,304**	**$3,666**	**$4,295**	**$5,284**
	24½	92	1	105	5	**40C2592TS**	**$3,264**	**$3,623**	**$4,242**	**$5,221**
	24½	91	1	104	5	**40C2591TS**	**$3,224**	**$3,578**	**$4,191**	**$5,158**
	24½	90	1	103	5	**40C2590TS**	**$3,184**	**$3,534**	**$4,139**	**$5,095**
	24½	89	1	102	5	**40C2589TS**	**$3,144**	**$3,489**	**$4,087**	**$5,029**
	24½	88	1	101	5	**40C2588TS**	**$3,104**	**$3,445**	**$4,034**	**$4,965**
	24½	87	1	100	5	**40C2587TS**	**$3,065**	**$3,402**	**$3,984**	**$4,903**
	24½	86	1	99	5	**40C2586TS**	**$3,025**	**$3,357**	**$3,931**	**$4,838**
	24½	85	1	97	4	**40C2585TS**	**$2,985**	**$3,313**	**$3,879**	**$4,776**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)



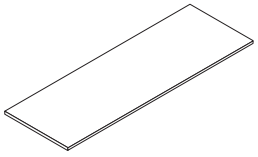
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24½	84	1	96	4	**40C2584TS**	**$2,945**	**$3,270**	**$3,829**	**$4,712**
	24½	83	1	95	4	**40C2583TS**	**$2,905**	**$3,224**	**$3,775**	**$4,647**
	24½	82	1	94	4	**40C2582TS**	**$2,865**	**$3,180**	**$3,725**	**$4,584**
	24½	81	1	93	4	**40C2581TS**	**$2,825**	**$3,136**	**$3,672**	**$4,518**
	24½	80	1	92	4	**40C2580TS**	**$2,785**	**$3,090**	**$3,620**	**$4,455**
	24½	79	1	91	4	**40C2579TS**	**$2,745**	**$3,046**	**$3,568**	**$4,390**
	24½	78	1	90	4	**40C2578TS**	**$2,705**	**$3,004**	**$3,517**	**$4,329**
	24½	77	1	88	4	**40C2577TS**	**$2,665**	**$2,958**	**$3,463**	**$4,263**
	24½	76	1	87	4	**40C2576TS**	**$2,625**	**$2,913**	**$3,412**	**$4,199**
	24½	75	1	86	4	**40C2575TS**	**$2,586**	**$2,870**	**$3,361**	**$4,136**
	24½	74	1	85	4	**40C2574TS**	**$2,545**	**$2,825**	**$3,308**	**$4,070**
	24½	73	1	84	4	**40C2573TS**	**$2,505**	**$2,780**	**$3,256**	**$4,007**
	24½	72	1	83	4	**40C2572TS**	**$2,466**	**$2,737**	**$3,205**	**$3,944**
	24½	71	1	82	4	**40C2571TS**	**$2,435**	**$2,703**	**$3,167**	**$3,897**
	24½	70	1	80	4	**40C2570TS**	**$2,405**	**$2,669**	**$3,126**	**$3,847**
	24½	69	1	79	4	**40C2569TS**	**$2,374**	**$2,635**	**$3,086**	**$3,797**
	24½	68	1	78	4	**40C2568TS**	**$2,343**	**$2,600**	**$3,045**	**$3,748**
	24½	67	1	77	4	**40C2567TS**	**$2,312**	**$2,565**	**$3,005**	**$3,698**
	24½	66	1	76	4	**40C2566TS**	**$2,281**	**$2,532**	**$2,965**	**$3,649**
	24½	65	1	75	4	**40C2565TS**	**$2,254**	**$2,501**	**$2,929**	**$3,604**
	24½	64	1	74	4	**40C2564TS**	**$2,226**	**$2,470**	**$2,892**	**$3,559**
	24½	63	1	73	3	**40C2563TS**	**$2,199**	**$2,441**	**$2,857**	**$3,516**
	24½	62	1	71	3	**40C2562TS**	**$2,170**	**$2,408**	**$2,821**	**$3,471**
	24½	61	1	70	3	**40C2561TS**	**$2,142**	**$2,377**	**$2,784**	**$3,426**
	24½	60	1	69	3	**40C2560TS**	**$2,114**	**$2,347**	**$2,749**	**$3,382**
	24½	59	1	68	3	**40C2559TS**	**$2,086**	**$2,316**	**$2,711**	**$3,337**
	24½	58	1	67	3	**40C2558TS**	**$2,058**	**$2,285**	**$2,675**	**$3,292**
	24½	57	1	66	3	**40C2557TS**	**$2,023**	**$2,246**	**$2,630**	**$3,236**
	24½	56	1	65	3	**40C2556TS**	**$1,989**	**$2,208**	**$2,585**	**$3,181**
	24½	55	1	64	3	**40C2555TS**	**$1,954**	**$2,169**	**$2,540**	**$3,127**
	24½	54	1	62	3	**40C2554TS**	**$1,920**	**$2,132**	**$2,496**	**$3,072**
	24½	53	1	61	3	**40C2553TS**	**$1,893**	**$2,101**	**$2,460**	**$3,029**
	24½	52	1	60	3	**40C2552TS**	**$1,865**	**$2,070**	**$2,424**	**$2,983**
	24½	51	1	59	3	**40C2551TS**	**$1,838**	**$2,041**	**$2,390**	**$2,940**
	24½	50	1	58	3	**40C2550TS**	**$1,810**	**$2,009**	**$2,353**	**$2,896**
	24½	49	1	57	3	**40C2549TS**	**$1,783**	**$1,979**	**$2,318**	**$2,853**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)



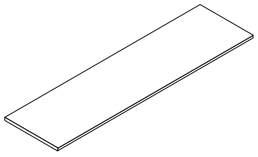
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24½	48	1	56	3	40C2548TS	$1,757	$1,950	$2,284	$2,810
	24½	47	1	55	3	40C2547TS	$1,743	$1,934	$2,264	$2,788
	24½	46	1	53	3	40C2546TS	$1,729	$1,918	$2,246	$2,765
	24½	45	1	52	3	40C2545TS	$1,714	$1,904	$2,229	$2,743
	24½	44	1	51	3	40C2544TS	$1,701	$1,887	$2,210	$2,720
	24½	43	1	50	3	40C2543TS	$1,687	$1,872	$2,192	$2,698
	24½	42	1	49	3	40C2542TS	$1,673	$1,858	$2,175	$2,675
	24½	41	1	48	2	40C2541TS	$1,632	$1,811	$2,121	$2,611
	24½	40	1	47	2	40C2540TS	$1,593	$1,767	$2,070	$2,548
	24½	39	1	45	2	40C2539TS	$1,552	$1,723	$2,017	$2,482
	24½	38	1	44	2	40C2538TS	$1,513	$1,678	$1,966	$2,419
	24½	37	1	43	2	40C2537TS	$1,471	$1,632	$1,912	$2,353
	24½	36	1	42	2	40C2536TS	$1,432	$1,590	$1,862	$2,290
	24½	35	1	41	2	40C2535TS	$1,382	$1,533	$1,795	$2,210
	24½	34	1	40	2	40C2534TS	$1,331	$1,478	$1,730	$2,128
	24½	33	1	39	2	40C2533TS	$1,282	$1,424	$1,667	$2,050
	24½	32	1	38	2	40C2532TS	$1,231	$1,366	$1,600	$1,970
	24½	31	1	36	2	40C2531TS	$1,183	$1,312	$1,536	$1,891
	24½	30	1	35	2	40C2530TS	$1,133	$1,257	$1,472	$1,812
	24½	29	1	34	2	40C2529TS	$1,108	$1,229	$1,439	$1,772
	24½	28	1	33	2	40C2528TS	$1,084	$1,203	$1,409	$1,734
	24½	27	1	32	2	40C2527TS	$1,059	$1,176	$1,378	$1,695
	24½	26	1	31	2	40C2526TS	$1,036	$1,149	$1,347	$1,657
	24½	25	1	30	2	40C2525TS	$1,011	$1,122	$1,315	$1,618
	24½	24	1	29	2	40C2524TS	$987	$1,096	$1,284	$1,579
	24½	23	1	27	2	40C2523TS	$977	$1,084	$1,269	$1,563
	24½	22	1	26	2	40C2522TS	$967	$1,072	$1,255	$1,544
	24½	21	1	25	2	40C2521TS	$947	$1,051	$1,230	$1,514
	24½	20	1	24	2	40C2520TS	$927	$1,029	$1,205	$1,483
	24½	19	1	23	1	40C2519TS	$908	$1,008	$1,179	$1,452
	24½	18	1	22	1	40C2518TS	$889	$986	$1,156	$1,422
	24½	17	1	21	1	40C2517TS	$882	$980	$1,147	$1,412
	24½	16	1	19	1	40C2516TS	$877	$974	$1,140	$1,403
	24½	15	1	18	1	40C2515TS	$872	$969	$1,133	$1,395
	24½	14	1	17	1	40C2514TS	$867	$961	$1,125	$1,386
	24½	13	1	16	1	40C2513TS	$862	$955	$1,119	$1,378
	24½	12	1	15	1	40C2512TS	$855	$950	$1,112	$1,369

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces



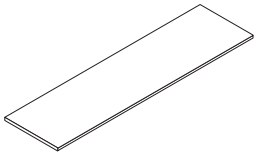
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19½	120	1	109	5	**40C20120TS**	**$3,356**	**$3,726**	**$4,363**	**$5,370**
	19½	119	1	108	5	**40C20119TS**	**$3,326**	**$3,691**	**$4,323**	**$5,320**
	19½	118	1	107	5	**40C20118TS**	**$3,298**	**$3,659**	**$4,284**	**$5,273**
	19½	117	1	107	5	**40C20117TS**	**$3,268**	**$3,627**	**$4,248**	**$5,229**
	19½	116	1	106	5	**40C20116TS**	**$3,238**	**$3,594**	**$4,209**	**$5,179**
	19½	115	1	105	5	**40C20115TS**	**$3,209**	**$3,561**	**$4,171**	**$5,133**
	19½	114	1	104	5	**40C20114TS**	**$3,180**	**$3,529**	**$4,134**	**$5,087**
	19½	113	1	103	5	**40C20113TS**	**$3,131**	**$3,475**	**$4,070**	**$5,008**
	19½	112	1	102	5	**40C20112TS**	**$3,082**	**$3,420**	**$4,006**	**$4,931**
	19½	111	1	101	5	**40C20111TS**	**$3,052**	**$3,389**	**$3,969**	**$4,885**
	19½	110	1	100	5	**40C20110TS**	**$3,026**	**$3,359**	**$3,933**	**$4,840**
	19½	109	1	99	5	**40C20109TS**	**$2,999**	**$3,329**	**$3,899**	**$4,798**
	19½	108	1	98	5	**40C20108TS**	**$2,972**	**$3,301**	**$3,865**	**$4,756**
	19½	107	1	98	5	**40C20107TS**	**$2,944**	**$3,268**	**$3,827**	**$4,711**
	19½	106	1	97	5	**40C20106TS**	**$2,917**	**$3,239**	**$3,793**	**$4,668**
	19½	105	1	96	4	**40C20105TS**	**$2,891**	**$3,209**	**$3,759**	**$4,625**
	19½	104	1	95	4	**40C20104TS**	**$2,863**	**$3,178**	**$3,722**	**$4,580**
	19½	103	1	94	4	**40C20103TS**	**$2,828**	**$3,139**	**$3,676**	**$4,523**
	19½	102	1	93	4	**40C20102TS**	**$2,794**	**$3,101**	**$3,631**	**$4,469**
	19½	101	1	92	4	**40C20101TS**	**$2,759**	**$3,063**	**$3,586**	**$4,413**
	19½	100	1	91	4	**40C20100TS**	**$2,725**	**$3,024**	**$3,542**	**$4,358**
	19½	99	1	90	4	**40C2099TS**	**$2,710**	**$3,009**	**$3,523**	**$4,336**
	19½	98	1	89	4	**40C2098TS**	**$2,695**	**$2,992**	**$3,504**	**$4,311**
	19½	97	1	89	4	**40C2097TS**	**$2,681**	**$2,975**	**$3,484**	**$4,288**
	19½	96	1	88	4	**40C2096TS**	**$2,665**	**$2,959**	**$3,465**	**$4,265**
	19½	95	1	87	4	**40C2095TS**	**$2,637**	**$2,927**	**$3,427**	**$4,218**
	19½	94	1	86	4	**40C2094TS**	**$2,608**	**$2,895**	**$3,390**	**$4,172**
	19½	93	1	85	4	**40C2093TS**	**$2,580**	**$2,863**	**$3,353**	**$4,127**
	19½	92	1	84	4	**40C2092TS**	**$2,551**	**$2,830**	**$3,314**	**$4,079**
	19½	91	1	83	4	**40C2091TS**	**$2,522**	**$2,798**	**$3,277**	**$4,033**
	19½	90	1	82	4	**40C2090TS**	**$2,493**	**$2,767**	**$3,240**	**$3,987**
	19½	89	1	81	4	**40C2089TS**	**$2,463**	**$2,734**	**$3,202**	**$3,941**
	19½	88	1	80	4	**40C2088TS**	**$2,434**	**$2,701**	**$3,165**	**$3,894**
	19½	87	1	80	4	**40C2087TS**	**$2,406**	**$2,670**	**$3,127**	**$3,849**
	19½	86	1	79	4	**40C2086TS**	**$2,377**	**$2,637**	**$3,089**	**$3,801**
	19½	85	1	78	4	**40C2085TS**	**$2,348**	**$2,605**	**$3,051**	**$3,756**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)



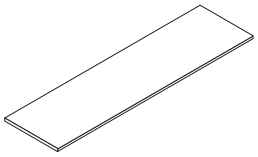
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19½	84	1	77	4	**40C2084TS**	**$2,319**	**$2,574**	**$3,014**	**$3,710**
	19½	83	1	76	4	**40C2083TS**	**$2,291**	**$2,543**	**$2,978**	**$3,665**
	19½	82	1	75	4	**40C2082TS**	**$2,264**	**$2,513**	**$2,943**	**$3,623**
	19½	81	1	74	4	**40C2081TS**	**$2,237**	**$2,483**	**$2,908**	**$3,579**
	19½	80	1	73	4	**40C2080TS**	**$2,210**	**$2,453**	**$2,873**	**$3,534**
	19½	79	1	72	4	**40C2079TS**	**$2,183**	**$2,423**	**$2,837**	**$3,492**
	19½	78	1	71	3	**40C2078TS**	**$2,156**	**$2,394**	**$2,803**	**$3,450**
	19½	77	1	71	3	**40C2077TS**	**$2,130**	**$2,364**	**$2,768**	**$3,407**
	19½	76	1	70	3	**40C2076TS**	**$2,103**	**$2,334**	**$2,734**	**$3,363**
	19½	75	1	69	3	**40C2075TS**	**$2,076**	**$2,306**	**$2,699**	**$3,321**
	19½	74	1	68	3	**40C2074TS**	**$2,049**	**$2,274**	**$2,664**	**$3,278**
	19½	73	1	67	3	**40C2073TS**	**$2,022**	**$2,245**	**$2,629**	**$3,235**
	19½	72	1	66	3	**40C2072TS**	**$1,996**	**$2,215**	**$2,594**	**$3,193**
	19½	71	1	65	3	**40C2071TS**	**$1,975**	**$2,192**	**$2,567**	**$3,160**
	19½	70	1	64	3	**40C2070TS**	**$1,953**	**$2,169**	**$2,539**	**$3,126**
	19½	69	1	63	3	**40C2069TS**	**$1,933**	**$2,146**	**$2,512**	**$3,092**
	19½	68	1	62	3	**40C2068TS**	**$1,911**	**$2,121**	**$2,484**	**$3,058**
	19½	67	1	62	3	**40C2067TS**	**$1,890**	**$2,098**	**$2,456**	**$3,023**
	19½	66	1	61	3	**40C2066TS**	**$1,868**	**$2,074**	**$2,428**	**$2,989**
	19½	65	1	60	3	**40C2065TS**	**$1,846**	**$2,050**	**$2,400**	**$2,955**
	19½	64	1	59	3	**40C2064TS**	**$1,826**	**$2,025**	**$2,373**	**$2,920**
	19½	63	1	58	3	**40C2063TS**	**$1,804**	**$2,003**	**$2,345**	**$2,886**
	19½	62	1	57	3	**40C2062TS**	**$1,782**	**$1,978**	**$2,317**	**$2,852**
	19½	61	1	56	3	**40C2061TS**	**$1,762**	**$1,955**	**$2,290**	**$2,819**
	19½	60	1	55	3	**40C2060TS**	**$1,740**	**$1,933**	**$2,263**	**$2,785**
	19½	59	1	54	3	**40C2059TS**	**$1,720**	**$1,908**	**$2,235**	**$2,750**
	19½	58	1	53	3	**40C2058TS**	**$1,698**	**$1,884**	**$2,207**	**$2,716**
	19½	57	1	53	3	**40C2057TS**	**$1,680**	**$1,866**	**$2,185**	**$2,689**
	19½	56	1	52	3	**40C2056TS**	**$1,665**	**$1,847**	**$2,163**	**$2,663**
	19½	55	1	51	3	**40C2055TS**	**$1,648**	**$1,830**	**$2,142**	**$2,637**
	19½	54	1	50	3	**40C2054TS**	**$1,631**	**$1,811**	**$2,121**	**$2,611**
	19½	53	1	49	3	**40C2053TS**	**$1,611**	**$1,788**	**$2,094**	**$2,578**
	19½	52	1	48	3	**40C2052TS**	**$1,592**	**$1,766**	**$2,070**	**$2,547**
	19½	51	1	47	2	**40C2051TS**	**$1,571**	**$1,745**	**$2,043**	**$2,514**
	19½	50	1	46	2	**40C2050TS**	**$1,552**	**$1,723**	**$2,017**	**$2,483**
	19½	49	1	45	2	**40C2049TS**	**$1,532**	**$1,700**	**$1,991**	**$2,450**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)



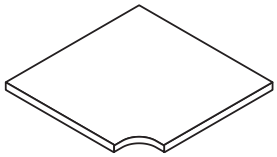
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19½	48	1	44	2	40C2048TS	$1,513	$1,679	$1,967	$2,420
	19½	47	1	44	2	40C2047TS	$1,455	$1,615	$1,890	$2,325
	19½	46	1	43	2	40C2046TS	$1,398	$1,551	$1,816	$2,236
	19½	45	1	42	2	40C2045TS	$1,342	$1,489	$1,743	$2,145
	19½	44	1	41	2	40C2044TS	$1,284	$1,425	$1,669	$2,053
	19½	43	1	40	2	40C2043TS	$1,227	$1,361	$1,595	$1,963
	19½	42	1	39	2	40C2042TS	$1,171	$1,299	$1,521	$1,872
	19½	41	1	38	2	40C2041TS	$1,158	$1,285	$1,505	$1,852
	19½	40	1	37	2	40C2040TS	$1,146	$1,273	$1,490	$1,833
	19½	39	1	36	2	40C2039TS	$1,135	$1,259	$1,475	$1,814
	19½	38	1	35	2	40C2038TS	$1,121	$1,245	$1,458	$1,794
	19½	37	1	35	2	40C2037TS	$1,110	$1,231	$1,442	$1,775
	19½	36	1	34	2	40C2036TS	$1,096	$1,218	$1,426	$1,755
	19½	35	1	33	2	40C2035TS	$1,071	$1,189	$1,392	$1,712
	19½	34	1	32	2	40C2034TS	$1,047	$1,161	$1,360	$1,674
	19½	33	1	31	2	40C2033TS	$1,022	$1,135	$1,328	$1,634
	19½	32	1	30	2	40C2032TS	$998	$1,107	$1,296	$1,595
	19½	31	1	29	2	40C2031TS	$973	$1,080	$1,264	$1,556
	19½	30	`	28	2	40C2030TS	$948	$1,053	$1,232	$1,517
	19½	29	1	27	2	40C2029TS	$942	$1,045	$1,223	$1,506
	19½	28	1	26	2	40C2028TS	$936	$1,039	$1,217	$1,497
	19½	27	1	26	2	40C2027TS	$931	$1,034	$1,211	$1,489
	19½	26	1	25	2	40C2026TS	$925	$1,027	$1,203	$1,481
	19½	25	1	24	2	40C2025TS	$920	$1,021	$1,195	$1,471
	19½	24	1	23	1	40C2024TS	$915	$1,015	$1,189	$1,463
	19½	23	1	22	1	40C2023TS	$881	$978	$1,146	$1,410
	19½	22	1	21	1	40C2022TS	$848	$942	$1,103	$1,357
	19½	21	1	20	1	40C2021TS	$843	$936	$1,095	$1,349
	19½	20	1	19	1	40C2020TS	$838	$930	$1,088	$1,339
	19½	19	1	18	1	40C2019TS	$833	$923	$1,082	$1,331
	19½	18	1	17	1	40C2018TS	$827	$918	$1,075	$1,322
	19½	17	1	17	1	40C2017TS	$824	$916	$1,072	$1,319
	19½	16	1	16	1	40C2016TS	$822	$913	$1,069	$1,316
	19½	15	1	15	1	40C2015TS	$820	$911	$1,067	$1,321
	19½	14	1	14	1	40C2014TS	$818	$908	$1,063	$1,309
	19½	13	1	13	1	40C2013TS	$816	$906	$1,060	$1,306
	19½	12	1	12	1	40C2012TS	$814	$903	$1,058	$1,301

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Corner Worksurfaces	29	29	1 3/16	35	2	**40C2929CTS**	**$1,660**	**$1,916**	**$2,245**	**$2,763**
	24	24	1 3/16	24	2	**40C2424CTS**	**$1,368**	**$1,578**	**$1,850**	**$2,276**

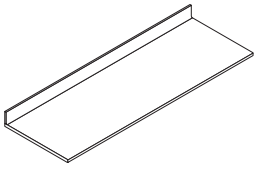


- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- brackets must be specified separately, see page 69

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash



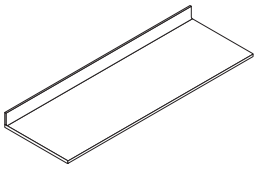
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24½	120	5	153	14	40C25120TWBS	$4,825	$5,355	$6,272	$7,719
	24½	119	5	152	13	40C25119TWBS	$4,785	$5,311	$6,221	$7,655
	24½	118	5	151	13	40C25118TWBS	$4,745	$5,266	$6,167	$7,591
	24½	117	5	149	13	40C25117TWBS	$4,703	$5,221	$6,115	$7,525
	24½	116	5	148	13	40C25116TWBS	$4,663	$5,176	$6,062	$7,460
	24½	115	5	147	13	40C25115TWBS	$4,622	$5,131	$6,008	$7,395
	24½	114	5	146	13	40C25114TWBS	$4,582	$5,086	$5,956	$7,330
	24½	113	5	144	13	40C25113TWBS	$4,541	$5,040	$5,902	$7,265
	24½	112	5	143	13	40C25112TWBS	$4,500	$4,995	$5,850	$7,199
	24½	111	5	142	13	40C25111TWBS	$4,459	$4,950	$5,797	$7,135
	24½	110	5	141	13	40C25110TWBS	$4,418	$4,905	$5,744	$7,068
	24½	109	5	139	12	40C25109TWBS	$4,378	$4,859	$5,691	$7,004
	24½	108	5	138	12	40C25108TWBS	$4,337	$4,815	$5,639	$6,940
	24½	107	5	137	12	40C25107TWBS	$4,298	$4,770	$5,586	$6,876
	24½	106	5	136	12	40C25106TWBS	$4,256	$4,725	$5,534	$6,811
	24½	105	5	134	12	40C25105TWBS	$4,216	$4,680	$5,481	$6,745
	24½	104	5	133	12	40C25104TWBS	$4,175	$4,635	$5,428	$6,680
	24½	103	5	132	12	40C25103TWBS	$4,135	$4,589	$5,375	$6,614
	24½	102	5	130	12	40C25102TWBS	$4,094	$4,545	$5,323	$6,550
	24½	101	5	129	12	40C25101TWBS	$4,054	$4,499	$5,269	$6,485
	24½	100	5	128	11	40C25100TWBS	$4,012	$4,454	$5,216	$6,419
	24½	99	5	127	11	40C2599TWBS	$3,972	$4,409	$5,164	$6,356
	24½	98	5	125	11	40C2598TWBS	$3,931	$4,364	$5,110	$6,289
	24½	97	5	124	11	40C2597TWBS	$3,891	$4,318	$5,057	$6,225
	24½	96	5	123	11	40C2596TWBS	$3,850	$4,274	$5,004	$6,159
	24½	95	5	122	11	40C2595TWBS	$3,805	$4,222	$4,946	$6,087
	24½	94	5	120	11	40C2594TWBS	$3,760	$4,172	$4,887	$6,015
	24½	93	5	119	11	40C2593TWBS	$3,716	$4,124	$4,830	$5,944
	24½	92	5	118	11	40C2592TWBS	$3,671	$4,074	$4,771	$5,873
	24½	91	5	117	10	40C2591TWBS	$3,626	$4,025	$4,713	$5,800
	24½	90	5	115	10	40C2590TWBS	$3,582	$3,976	$4,656	$5,729
	24½	89	5	114	10	40C2589TWBS	$3,538	$3,926	$4,597	$5,658
	24½	88	5	113	10	40C2588TWBS	$3,492	$3,875	$4,539	$5,586
	24½	87	5	111	10	40C2587TWBS	$3,448	$3,827	$4,482	$5,515
	24½	86	5	110	10	40C2586TWBS	$3,404	$3,776	$4,423	$5,444
	24½	85	5	109	10	40C2585TWBS	$3,358	$3,727	$4,365	$5,372

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- 4″h backsplash

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)



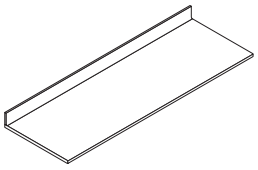
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24½	84	5	108	10	**40C2584TWBS**	**$3,314**	**$3,679**	**$4,308**	**$5,301**
	24½	83	5	106	10	**40C2583TWBS**	**$3,270**	**$3,628**	**$4,249**	**$5,230**
	24½	82	5	105	10	**40C2582TWBS**	**$3,224**	**$3,578**	**$4,191**	**$5,158**
	24½	81	5	104	9	**40C2581TWBS**	**$3,179**	**$3,528**	**$4,133**	**$5,086**
	24½	80	5	103	9	**40C2580TWBS**	**$3,134**	**$3,478**	**$4,074**	**$5,014**
	24½	79	5	101	9	**40C2579TWBS**	**$3,089**	**$3,428**	**$4,014**	**$4,941**
	24½	78	5	100	9	**40C2578TWBS**	**$3,044**	**$3,379**	**$3,957**	**$4,869**
	24½	77	5	99	9	**40C2577TWBS**	**$3,003**	**$3,333**	**$3,903**	**$4,803**
	24½	76	5	98	9	**40C2576TWBS**	**$2,962**	**$3,287**	**$3,850**	**$4,737**
	24½	75	5	96	9	**40C2575TWBS**	**$2,920**	**$3,241**	**$3,796**	**$4,672**
	24½	74	5	95	9	**40C2574TWBS**	**$2,879**	**$3,197**	**$3,742**	**$4,606**
	24½	73	5	94	9	**40C2573TWBS**	**$2,837**	**$3,149**	**$3,688**	**$4,540**
	24½	72	5	92	8	**40C2572TWBS**	**$2,797**	**$3,105**	**$3,635**	**$4,475**
	24½	71	5	91	8	**40C2571TWBS**	**$2,761**	**$3,064**	**$3,587**	**$4,415**
	24½	70	5	90	8	**40C2570TWBS**	**$2,725**	**$3,024**	**$3,542**	**$4,358**
	24½	69	5	89	8	**40C2569TWBS**	**$2,690**	**$2,985**	**$3,496**	**$4,303**
	24½	68	5	87	8	**40C2568TWBS**	**$2,655**	**$2,945**	**$3,449**	**$4,245**
	24½	67	5	86	8	**40C2567TWBS**	**$2,619**	**$2,906**	**$3,405**	**$4,190**
	24½	66	5	85	8	**40C2566TWBS**	**$2,584**	**$2,868**	**$3,358**	**$4,133**
	24½	65	5	84	8	**40C2565TWBS**	**$2,549**	**$2,828**	**$3,312**	**$4,076**
	24½	64	5	82	8	**40C2564TWBS**	**$2,513**	**$2,789**	**$3,266**	**$4,020**
	24½	63	5	81	7	**40C2563TWBS**	**$2,478**	**$2,750**	**$3,220**	**$3,963**
	24½	62	5	80	7	**40C2562TWBS**	**$2,443**	**$2,710**	**$3,174**	**$3,906**
	24½	61	5	79	7	**40C2561TWBS**	**$2,407**	**$2,671**	**$3,128**	**$3,850**
	24½	60	5	77	7	**40C2560TWBS**	**$2,372**	**$2,632**	**$3,083**	**$3,793**
	24½	59	5	76	7	**40C2559TWBS**	**$2,337**	**$2,592**	**$3,036**	**$3,736**
	24½	58	5	75	7	**40C2558TWBS**	**$2,300**	**$2,554**	**$2,990**	**$3,680**
	24½	57	5	73	7	**40C2557TWBS**	**$2,265**	**$2,514**	**$2,944**	**$3,624**
	24½	56	5	72	7	**40C2556TWBS**	**$2,235**	**$2,480**	**$2,905**	**$3,575**
	24½	55	5	71	7	**40C2555TWBS**	**$2,203**	**$2,445**	**$2,863**	**$3,523**
	24½	54	5	70	7	**40C2554TWBS**	**$2,170**	**$2,409**	**$2,822**	**$3,472**
	24½	53	5	68	6	**40C2553TWBS**	**$2,138**	**$2,373**	**$2,779**	**$3,420**
	24½	52	5	67	6	**40C2552TWBS**	**$2,106**	**$2,338**	**$2,738**	**$3,369**
	24½	51	5	66	6	**40C2551TWBS**	**$2,075**	**$2,303**	**$2,697**	**$3,319**
	24½	50	5	65	6	**40C2550TWBS**	**$2,043**	**$2,268**	**$2,656**	**$3,268**
	24½	49	5	63	6	**40C2549TWBS**	**$2,011**	**$2,231**	**$2,614**	**$3,217**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)



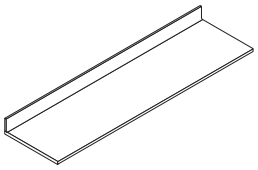
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24½	48	5	62	6	**40C2548TWBS**	**$1,978**	**$2,196**	**$2,571**	**$3,166**
	24½	47	5	61	6	**40C2547TWBS**	**$1,970**	**$2,163**	**$2,534**	**$3,118**
	24½	46	5	60	6	**40C2546TWBS**	**$1,941**	**$2,132**	**$2,497**	**$3,072**
	24½	45	5	58	6	**40C2545TWBS**	**$1,912**	**$2,101**	**$2,459**	**$3,026**
	24½	44	5	57	5	**40C2544TWBS**	**$1,883**	**$2,068**	**$2,421**	**$2,980**
	24½	43	5	56	5	**40C2543TWBS**	**$1,854**	**$2,035**	**$2,383**	**$2,934**
	24½	42	5	54	5	**40C2542TWBS**	**$1,826**	**$2,004**	**$2,347**	**$2,888**
	24½	41	5	53	5	**40C2541TWBS**	**$1,797**	**$1,971**	**$2,309**	**$2,841**
	24½	40	5	52	5	**40C2540TWBS**	**$1,767**	**$1,939**	**$2,271**	**$2,795**
	24½	39	5	51	5	**40C2539TWBS**	**$1,738**	**$1,908**	**$2,234**	**$2,749**
	24½	38	5	49	5	**40C2538TWBS**	**$1,709**	**$1,874**	**$2,195**	**$2,702**
	24½	37	5	48	5	**40C2537TWBS**	**$1,680**	**$1,842**	**$2,158**	**$2,656**
	24½	36	5	47	5	**40C2536TWBS**	**$1,631**	**$1,811**	**$2,121**	**$2,611**
	24½	35	5	46	4	**40C2535TWBS**	**$1,566**	**$1,738**	**$2,035**	**$2,505**
	24½	34	5	44	4	**40C2534TWBS**	**$1,500**	**$1,666**	**$1,950**	**$2,400**
	24½	33	5	43	4	**40C2533TWBS**	**$1,435**	**$1,594**	**$1,866**	**$2,296**
	24½	32	5	42	4	**40C2532TWBS**	**$1,379**	**$1,531**	**$1,792**	**$2,206**
	24½	31	5	41	4	**40C2531TWBS**	**$1,323**	**$1,468**	**$1,721**	**$2,116**
	24½	30	5	39	4	**40C2530TWBS**	**$1,269**	**$1,409**	**$1,650**	**$2,030**
	24½	29	5	38	4	**40C2529TWBS**	**$1,241**	**$1,377**	**$1,612**	**$1,982**
	24½	28	5	37	4	**40C2528TWBS**	**$1,214**	**$1,347**	**$1,576**	**$1,940**
	24½	27	5	35	4	**40C2527TWBS**	**$1,187**	**$1,318**	**$1,542**	**$1,898**
	24½	26	5	34	4	**40C2526TWBS**	**$1,160**	**$1,286**	**$1,507**	**$1,854**
	24½	25	5	33	3	**40C2525TWBS**	**$1,133**	**$1,257**	**$1,471**	**$1,811**
	24½	24	5	32	3	**40C2524TWBS**	**$1,107**	**$1,227**	**$1,437**	**$1,770**
	24½	23	5	30	3	**40C2523TWBS**	**$1,089**	**$1,210**	**$1,416**	**$1,743**
	24½	22	5	29	3	**40C2522TWBS**	**$1,075**	**$1,193**	**$1,397**	**$1,720**
	24½	21	5	28	3	**40C2521TWBS**	**$1,060**	**$1,177**	**$1,378**	**$1,696**
	24½	20	5	27	3	**40C2520TWBS**	**$1,038**	**$1,151**	**$1,349**	**$1,660**
	24½	19	5	25	3	**40C2519TWBS**	**$1,016**	**$1,128**	**$1,321**	**$1,626**
	24½	18	5	24	3	**40C2518TWBS**	**$995**	**$1,105**	**$1,294**	**$1,592**
	24½	17	5	23	3	**40C2517TWBS**	**$989**	**$1,097**	**$1,285**	**$1,583**
	24½	16	5	22	2	**40C2516TWBS**	**$983**	**$1,090**	**$1,278**	**$1,571**
	24½	15	5	20	2	**40C2515TWBS**	**$977**	**$1,084**	**$1,269**	**$1,562**
	24½	14	5	19	2	**40C2514TWBS**	**$971**	**$1,077**	**$1,261**	**$1,551**
	24½	13	5	18	2	**40C2513TWBS**	**$964**	**$1,069**	**$1,252**	**$1,541**
	24½	12	5	16	2	**40C2512TWBS**	**$957**	**$1,062**	**$1,244**	**$1,531**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash



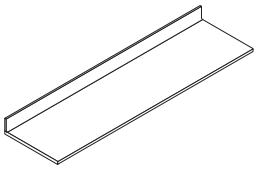
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19½	120	5	125	11	**40C20120TWBS**	**$3,773**	**$4,190**	**$4,906**	**$6,038**
	19½	119	5	124	11	**40C20119TWBS**	**$3,741**	**$4,153**	**$4,863**	**$5,985**
	19½	118	5	123	11	**40C20118TWBS**	**$3,710**	**$4,116**	**$4,821**	**$5,933**
	19½	117	5	122	11	**40C20117TWBS**	**$3,678**	**$4,081**	**$4,780**	**$5,883**
	19½	116	5	121	11	**40C20116TWBS**	**$3,645**	**$4,044**	**$4,736**	**$5,830**
	19½	115	5	120	11	**40C20115TWBS**	**$3,612**	**$4,009**	**$4,695**	**$5,779**
	19½	114	5	119	11	**40C20114TWBS**	**$3,579**	**$3,973**	**$4,652**	**$5,725**
	19½	113	5	118	11	**40C20113TWBS**	**$3,542**	**$3,931**	**$4,604**	**$5,665**
	19½	112	5	117	10	**40C20112TWBS**	**$3,504**	**$3,890**	**$4,555**	**$5,606**
	19½	111	5	116	10	**40C20111TWBS**	**$3,466**	**$3,848**	**$4,507**	**$5,546**
	19½	110	5	115	10	**40C20110TWBS**	**$3,428**	**$3,806**	**$4,457**	**$5,485**
	19½	109	5	114	10	**40C20109TWBS**	**$3,391**	**$3,764**	**$4,409**	**$5,426**
	19½	108	5	113	10	**40C20108TWBS**	**$3,354**	**$3,723**	**$4,359**	**$5,366**
	19½	107	5	112	10	**40C20107TWBS**	**$3,308**	**$3,671**	**$4,299**	**$5,291**
	19½	106	5	111	10	**40C20106TWBS**	**$3,264**	**$3,623**	**$4,242**	**$5,221**
	19½	105	5	110	10	**40C20105TWBS**	**$3,220**	**$3,574**	**$4,185**	**$5,152**
	19½	104	5	109	10	**40C20104TWBS**	**$3,176**	**$3,524**	**$4,129**	**$5,080**
	19½	103	5	108	10	**40C20103TWBS**	**$3,132**	**$3,476**	**$4,070**	**$5,010**
	19½	102	5	107	10	**40C20102TWBS**	**$3,088**	**$3,427**	**$4,013**	**$4,940**
	19½	101	5	106	9	**40C20101TWBS**	**$3,067**	**$3,404**	**$3,986**	**$4,905**
	19½	100	5	104	9	**40C20100TWBS**	**$3,044**	**$3,379**	**$3,957**	**$4,869**
	19½	99	5	103	9	**40C2099TWBS**	**$3,033**	**$3,366**	**$3,942**	**$4,852**
	19½	98	5	102	9	**40C2098TWBS**	**$3,021**	**$3,354**	**$3,927**	**$4,833**
	19½	97	5	101	9	**40C2097TWBS**	**$3,010**	**$3,340**	**$3,912**	**$4,815**
	19½	96	5	100	9	**40C2096TWBS**	**$2,999**	**$3,329**	**$3,899**	**$4,798**
	19½	95	5	99	9	**40C2095TWBS**	**$2,965**	**$3,290**	**$3,853**	**$4,743**
	19½	94	5	98	9	**40C2094TWBS**	**$2,932**	**$3,253**	**$3,810**	**$4,690**
	19½	93	5	97	9	**40C2093TWBS**	**$2,899**	**$3,217**	**$3,767**	**$4,638**
	19½	92	5	96	9	**40C2092TWBS**	**$2,864**	**$3,178**	**$3,722**	**$4,582**
	19½	91	5	95	9	**40C2091TWBS**	**$2,832**	**$3,143**	**$3,681**	**$4,530**
	19½	90	5	94	9	**40C2090TWBS**	**$2,801**	**$3,109**	**$3,641**	**$4,481**
	19½	89	5	93	8	**40C2089TWBS**	**$2,769**	**$3,073**	**$3,599**	**$4,429**
	19½	88	5	92	8	**40C2088TWBS**	**$2,738**	**$3,038**	**$3,558**	**$4,379**
	19½	87	5	91	8	**40C2087TWBS**	**$2,705**	**$3,004**	**$3,517**	**$4,329**
	19½	86	5	90	8	**40C2086TWBS**	**$2,674**	**$2,968**	**$3,476**	**$4,278**
	19½	85	5	89	8	**40C2085TWBS**	**$2,642**	**$2,933**	**$3,435**	**$4,227**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)



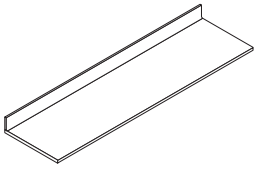
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19½	84	5	88	8	**40C2084TWBS**	**$2,612**	**$2,899**	**$3,394**	**$4,177**
	19½	83	5	87	8	**40C2083TWBS**	**$2,584**	**$2,868**	**$3,358**	**$4,134**
	19½	82	5	86	8	**40C2082TWBS**	**$2,557**	**$2,837**	**$3,324**	**$4,091**
	19½	81	5	85	8	**40C2081TWBS**	**$2,529**	**$2,807**	**$3,287**	**$4,046**
	19½	80	5	84	8	**40C2080TWBS**	**$2,502**	**$2,777**	**$3,253**	**$4,003**
	19½	79	5	83	8	**40C2079TWBS**	**$2,475**	**$2,746**	**$3,217**	**$3,958**
	19½	78	5	82	7	**40C2078TWBS**	**$2,448**	**$2,718**	**$3,182**	**$3,917**
	19½	77	5	81	7	**40C2077TWBS**	**$2,414**	**$2,677**	**$3,137**	**$3,860**
	19½	76	5	80	7	**40C2076TWBS**	**$2,380**	**$2,641**	**$3,094**	**$3,807**
	19½	75	5	79	7	**40C2075TWBS**	**$2,347**	**$2,605**	**$3,050**	**$3,755**
	19½	74	5	78	7	**40C2074TWBS**	**$2,314**	**$2,567**	**$3,007**	**$3,701**
	19½	73	5	77	7	**40C2073TWBS**	**$2,281**	**$2,531**	**$2,964**	**$3,648**
	19½	72	5	76	7	**40C2072TWBS**	**$2,247**	**$2,495**	**$2,922**	**$3,595**
	19½	71	5	75	7	**40C2071TWBS**	**$2,222**	**$2,467**	**$2,889**	**$3,555**
	19½	70	5	73	7	**40C2070TWBS**	**$2,200**	**$2,442**	**$2,859**	**$3,518**
	19½	69	5	72	7	**40C2069TWBS**	**$2,176**	**$2,416**	**$2,828**	**$3,480**
	19½	68	5	71	7	**40C2068TWBS**	**$2,152**	**$2,389**	**$2,797**	**$3,443**
	19½	67	5	70	7	**40C2067TWBS**	**$2,128**	**$2,362**	**$2,767**	**$3,406**
	19½	66	5	69	6	**40C2066TWBS**	**$2,105**	**$2,338**	**$2,737**	**$3,368**
	19½	65	5	68	6	**40C2065TWBS**	**$2,081**	**$2,311**	**$2,705**	**$3,329**
	19½	64	5	67	6	**40C2064TWBS**	**$2,057**	**$2,284**	**$2,674**	**$3,291**
	19½	63	5	66	6	**40C2063TWBS**	**$2,034**	**$2,258**	**$2,645**	**$3,254**
	19½	62	5	65	6	**40C2062TWBS**	**$2,011**	**$2,231**	**$2,614**	**$3,217**
	19½	61	5	64	6	**40C2061TWBS**	**$1,989**	**$2,208**	**$2,585**	**$3,181**
	19½	60	5	63	6	**40C2060TWBS**	**$1,969**	**$2,185**	**$2,559**	**$3,149**
	19½	59	5	62	6	**40C2059TWBS**	**$1,948**	**$2,161**	**$2,532**	**$3,116**
	19½	58	5	61	6	**40C2058TWBS**	**$1,927**	**$2,138**	**$2,504**	**$3,082**
	19½	57	5	60	6	**40C2057TWBS**	**$1,907**	**$2,116**	**$2,479**	**$3,049**
	19½	56	5	59	6	**40C2056TWBS**	**$1,886**	**$2,093**	**$2,451**	**$3,016**
	19½	55	5	58	5	**40C2055TWBS**	**$1,861**	**$2,066**	**$2,419**	**$2,977**
	19½	54	5	57	5	**40C2054TWBS**	**$1,835**	**$2,038**	**$2,386**	**$2,936**
	19½	53	5	56	5	**40C2053TWBS**	**$1,813**	**$2,013**	**$2,357**	**$2,901**
	19½	52	5	55	5	**40C2052TWBS**	**$1,791**	**$1,988**	**$2,327**	**$2,865**
	19½	51	5	54	5	**40C2051TWBS**	**$1,768**	**$1,964**	**$2,298**	**$2,829**
	19½	50	5	53	5	**40C2050TWBS**	**$1,747**	**$1,939**	**$2,271**	**$2,795**
	19½	49	5	52	5	**40C2049TWBS**	**$1,725**	**$1,914**	**$2,242**	**$2,758**

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)



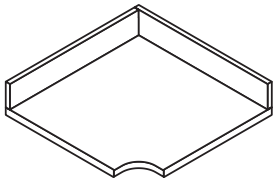
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19½	48	5	51	5	40C2048TWBS	$1,702	$1,890	$2,213	$2,723
	19½	47	5	50	5	40C2047TWBS	$1,638	$1,817	$2,128	$2,619
	19½	46	5	49	5	40C2046TWBS	$1,573	$1,746	$2,045	$2,516
	19½	45	5	48	5	40C2045TWBS	$1,509	$1,675	$1,962	$2,414
	19½	44	5	47	5	40C2044TWBS	$1,446	$1,604	$1,879	$2,313
	19½	43	5	46	4	40C2043TWBS	$1,382	$1,533	$1,795	$2,210
	19½	42	5	45	4	40C2042TWBS	$1,319	$1,463	$1,713	$2,109
	19½	41	5	44	4	40C2041TWBS	$1,297	$1,439	$1,685	$2,074
	19½	40	5	42	4	40C2040TWBS	$1,277	$1,416	$1,659	$2,042
	19½	39	5	41	4	40C2039TWBS	$1,255	$1,393	$1,631	$2,007
	19½	38	5	40	4	40C2038TWBS	$1,235	$1,370	$1,604	$1,974
	19½	37	5	39	4	40C2037TWBS	$1,214	$1,347	$1,576	$1,940
	19½	36	5	38	4	40C2036TWBS	$1,193	$1,324	$1,551	$1,908
	19½	35	5	37	4	40C2035TWBS	$1,172	$1,300	$1,522	$1,873
	19½	34	5	36	4	40C2034TWBS	$1,151	$1,278	$1,496	$1,841
	19½	33	5	35	4	40C2033TWBS	$1,131	$1,255	$1,469	$1,809
	19½	32	5	34	3	40C2032TWBS	$1,111	$1,231	$1,442	$1,776
	19½	31	5	33	3	40C2031TWBS	$1,090	$1,210	$1,416	$1,743
	19½	30	5	32	3	40C2030TWBS	$1,070	$1,188	$1,390	$1,710
	19½	29	5	31	3	40C2029TWBS	$1,062	$1,179	$1,381	$1,700
	19½	28	5	30	3	40C2028TWBS	$1,056	$1,172	$1,373	$1,690
	19½	27	5	29	3	40C2027TWBS	$1,050	$1,165	$1,364	$1,679
	19½	26	5	28	3	40C2026TWBS	$1,043	$1,158	$1,356	$1,669
	19½	25	5	27	3	40C2025TWBS	$1,037	$1,150	$1,348	$1,658
	19½	24	5	26	3	40C2024TWBS	$1,030	$1,144	$1,339	$1,648
	19½	23	5	25	3	40C2023TWBS	$1,013	$1,124	$1,318	$1,621
	19½	22	5	24	3	40C2022TWBS	$997	$1,106	$1,295	$1,593
	19½	21	5	23	2	40C2021TWBS	$979	$1,087	$1,273	$1,566
	19½	20	5	22	2	40C2020TWBS	$961	$1,068	$1,250	$1,538
	19½	19	5	21	2	40C2019TWBS	$945	$1,049	$1,227	$1,512
	19½	18	5	20	2	40C2018TWBS	$927	$1,030	$1,206	$1,484
	19½	17	5	19	2	40C2017TWBS	$922	$1,023	$1,197	$1,473
	19½	16	5	18	2	40C2016TWBS	$917	$1,016	$1,191	$1,465
	19½	15	5	17	2	40C2015TWBS	$911	$1,011	$1,185	$1,458
	19½	14	5	16	2	40C2014TWBS	$905	$1,005	$1,176	$1,447
	19½	13	5	15	2	40C2013TWBS	$900	$999	$1,170	$1,438
	19½	12	5	14	2	40C2012TWBS	$895	$993	$1,162	$1,430

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Corner Worksurface with Integral Backsplash	29	29	5	42	4	**40C2929CTSBS**	**$1,893**	**$2,101**	**$2,460**	**$3,029**
	24	24	5	30	3	**40C2424CTSBS**	**$1,592**	**$1,766**	**$2,070**	**$2,547**

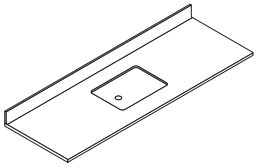


- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- brackets must be specified separately, see page 69

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink



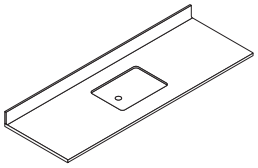
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24½	120	5	173	26	**40C25120TWBSSS**	**$6,966**	**$7,350**	**$8,012**	**$9,056**
	24½	119	5	172	26	**40C25119TWBSSS**	**$6,929**	**$7,831**	**$9,147**	**$10,394**
	24½	118	5	171	25	**40C25118TWBSSS**	**$6,893**	**$7,789**	**$9,098**	**$10,340**
	24½	117	5	169	25	**40C25117TWBSSS**	**$6,856**	**$7,234**	**$7,885**	**$8,913**
	24½	116	5	168	25	**40C25116TWBSSS**	**$6,820**	**$7,707**	**$9,004**	**$10,229**
	24½	115	5	167	25	**40C25115TWBSSS**	**$6,784**	**$7,667**	**$8,955**	**$10,175**
	24½	114	5	166	25	**40C25114TWBSSS**	**$6,747**	**$7,119**	**$7,759**	**$8,772**
	24½	113	5	164	24	**40C25113TWBSSS**	**$6,690**	**$7,561**	**$8,832**	**$10,036**
	24½	112	5	163	24	**40C25112TWBSSS**	**$6,634**	**$7,496**	**$8,757**	**$9,950**
	24½	111	5	162	24	**40C25111TWBSSS**	**$6,602**	**$6,965**	**$7,593**	**$8,582**
	24½	110	5	161	24	**40C25110TWBSSS**	**$6,571**	**$7,426**	**$8,673**	**$9,856**
	24½	109	5	159	23	**40C25109TWBSSS**	**$6,540**	**$7,390**	**$8,633**	**$9,809**
	24½	108	5	158	23	**40C25108TWBSSS**	**$6,508**	**$6,868**	**$7,486**	**$8,461**
	24½	107	5	157	23	**40C25107TWBSSS**	**$6,477**	**$7,320**	**$8,551**	**$9,715**
	24½	106	5	156	23	**40C25106TWBSSS**	**$6,445**	**$7,284**	**$8,508**	**$9,667**
	24½	105	5	154	23	**40C25105TWBSSS**	**$6,414**	**$6,768**	**$7,377**	**$8,339**
	24½	104	5	153	22	**40C25104TWBSSS**	**$6,383**	**$7,214**	**$8,426**	**$9,574**
	24½	103	5	152	22	**40C25103TWBSSS**	**$6,330**	**$7,154**	**$8,355**	**$9,494**
	24½	102	5	150	22	**40C25102TWBSSS**	**$6,278**	**$6,624**	**$7,220**	**$8,161**
	24½	101	5	149	22	**40C25101TWBSSS**	**$6,227**	**$7,036**	**$8,219**	**$9,340**
	24½	100	5	148	22	**40C25100TWBSSS**	**$6,175**	**$6,979**	**$8,152**	**$9,262**
	24½	99	5	147	21	**40C2599TWBSSS**	**$6,124**	**$6,462**	**$7,043**	**$7,961**
	24½	98	5	145	21	**40C2598TWBSSS**	**$6,072**	**$6,862**	**$8,016**	**$9,109**
	24½	97	5	144	21	**40C2597TWBSSS**	**$6,021**	**$6,805**	**$7,948**	**$9,032**
	24½	96	5	143	21	**40C2596TWBSSS**	**$5,969**	**$6,299**	**$6,865**	**$7,761**
	24½	95	5	142	21	**40C2595TWBSSS**	**$5,926**	**$6,698**	**$7,822**	**$8,888**
	24½	94	5	140	20	**40C2594TWBSSS**	**$5,880**	**$6,645**	**$7,762**	**$8,819**
	24½	93	5	139	20	**40C2593TWBSSS**	**$5,833**	**$6,155**	**$6,709**	**$7,584**
	24½	92	5	138	20	**40C2592TWBSSS**	**$5,788**	**$6,541**	**$7,640**	**$8,681**
	24½	91	5	137	20	**40C2591TWBSSS**	**$5,742**	**$6,488**	**$7,578**	**$8,612**
	24½	90	5	135	20	**40C2590TWBSSS**	**$5,695**	**$6,010**	**$6,550**	**$7,404**
	24½	89	5	134	19	**40C2589TWBSSS**	**$5,649**	**$6,384**	**$7,458**	**$8,474**
	24½	88	5	133	19	**40C2588TWBSSS**	**$5,604**	**$6,332**	**$7,397**	**$8,404**
	24½	87	5	131	19	**40C2587TWBSSS**	**$5,557**	**$5,863**	**$6,392**	**$7,225**
	24½	86	5	130	19	**40C2586TWBSSS**	**$5,511**	**$6,228**	**$7,275**	**$8,266**
	24½	85	5	129	19	**40C2585TWBSSS**	**$5,466**	**$6,176**	**$7,215**	**$8,198**

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.** **Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet**

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued)



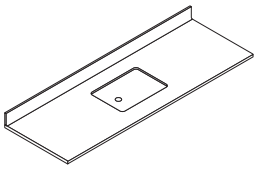
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24½	84	5	128	18	40C2584TWBSSS	$5,419	$5,718	$6,232	$7,046
	24½	83	5	126	18	40C2583TWBSSS	$5,370	$6,068	$7,088	$8,054
	24½	82	5	125	18	40C2582TWBSSS	$5,321	$6,014	$7,025	$7,983
	24½	81	5	124	18	40C2581TWBSSS	$5,272	$5,562	$6,064	$6,854
	24½	80	5	123	17	40C2580TWBSSS	$5,225	$5,903	$6,896	$7,836
	24½	79	5	121	17	40C2579TWBSSS	$5,175	$5,848	$6,831	$7,762
	24½	78	5	120	17	40C2578TWBSSS	$5,127	$5,409	$5,896	$6,665
	24½	77	5	119	17	40C2577TWBSSS	$5,078	$5,740	$6,704	$7,617
	24½	76	5	118	17	40C2576TWBSSS	$5,030	$5,685	$6,640	$7,545
	24½	75	5	116	16	40C2575TWBSSS	$5,001	$5,276	$5,752	$6,502
	24½	74	5	115	16	40C2574TWBSSS	$4,971	$5,618	$6,562	$7,457
	24½	73	5	114	16	40C2573TWBSSS	$4,942	$5,585	$6,525	$7,413
	24½	72	5	112	16	40C2572TWBSSS	$4,913	$5,183	$5,649	$6,386
	24½	71	5	111	16	40C2571TWBSSS	$4,868	$5,502	$6,427	$7,302
	24½	70	5	110	15	40C2570TWBSSS	$4,824	$5,451	$6,367	$7,235
	24½	69	5	109	15	40C2569TWBSSS	$4,779	$5,042	$5,496	$6,211
	24½	68	5	107	15	40C2568TWBSSS	$4,733	$5,349	$6,248	$7,100
	24½	67	5	106	15	40C2567TWBSSS	$4,689	$5,298	$6,190	$7,032
	24½	66	5	105	15	40C2566TWBSSS	$4,644	$4,899	$5,341	$6,037
	24½	65	5	104	14	40C2565TWBSSS	$4,598	$5,196	$6,070	$6,897
	24½	64	5	102	14	40C2564TWBSSS	$4,553	$5,146	$6,011	$6,829
	24½	63	5	101	14	40C2563TWBSSS	$4,529	$4,779	$5,209	$5,888
	24½	62	5	100	14	40C2562TWBSSS	$4,504	$5,089	$5,944	$6,755
	24½	61	5	99	14	40C2561TWBSSS	$4,478	$5,060	$5,911	$6,716
	24½	60	5	97	13	40C2560TWBSSS	$4,452	$4,697	$5,121	$5,788
	24½	59	5	96	13	40C2559TWBSSS	$4,416	$4,991	$5,830	$6,624
	24½	58	5	95	13	40C2558TWBSSS	$4,381	$4,951	$5,783	$6,572
	24½	57	5	93	13	40C2557TWBSSS	$4,346	$4,586	$4,998	$5,649
	24½	56	5	92	13	40C2556TWBSSS	$4,310	$4,870	$5,690	$6,466
	24½	55	5	91	12	40C2555TWBSSS	$4,275	$4,831	$5,643	$6,412
	24½	54	5	90	12	40C2554TWBSSS	$4,240	$4,473	$4,877	$5,512
	24½	53	5	88	12	40C2553TWBSSS	$4,216	$4,764	$5,566	$6,325
	24½	52	5	87	12	40C2552TWBSSS	$4,194	$4,738	$5,536	$6,290
	24½	51	5	86	11	40C2551TWBSSS	$4,171	$4,402	$4,797	$5,422
	24½	50	5	85	11	40C2550TWBSSS	$4,148	$4,689	$5,477	$6,223
	24½	49	5	83	11	40C2549TWBSSS	$4,103	$4,637	$5,416	$6,154

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.** **Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet**

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued)



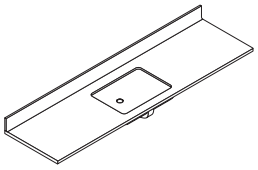
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24½	48	5	82	11	**40C2548TWBSSS**	**$4,056**	**$4,279**	**$4,664**	**$5,272**
	24½	47	5	81	11	**40C2547TWBSSS**	**$4,039**	**$4,565**	**$5,333**	**$6,059**
	24½	46	5	80	10	**40C2546TWBSSS**	**$4,024**	**$4,547**	**$5,311**	**$6,035**
	24½	45	5	78	10	**40C2545TWBSSS**	**$4,007**	**$4,228**	**$4,609**	**$5,209**
	24½	44	5	77	10	**40C2544TWBSSS**	**$3,991**	**$4,511**	**$5,268**	**$5,987**
	24½	43	5	76	10	**40C2543TWBSSS**	**$3,975**	**$4,492**	**$5,247**	**$5,962**
	24½	42	5	74	10	**40C2542TWBSSS**	**$3,959**	**$4,177**	**$4,553**	**$5,147**
	24½	41	5	73	9	**40C2541TWBSSS**	**$3,912**	**$4,421**	**$5,164**	**$5,868**
	24½	40	5	72	9	**40C2540TWBSSS**	**$3,866**	**$4,370**	**$5,103**	**$5,798**
	24½	39	5	71	9	**40C2539TWBSSS**	**$3,820**	**$4,031**	**$4,392**	**$4,966**
	24½	38	5	69	9	**40C2538TWBSSS**	**$3,772**	**$4,264**	**$4,980**	**$5,659**
	24½	37	5	68	9	**40C2537TWBSSS**	**$3,727**	**$4,212**	**$4,919**	**$5,589**
	24½	36	5	67	8	**40C2536TWBSSS**	**$3,681**	**$3,883**	**$4,234**	**$4,785**
	24½	35	5	66	8	**40C2535TWBSSS**	**$3,596**	**$4,111**	**$4,802**	**$5,456**
	24½	34	5	64	8	**40C2534TWBSSS**	**$3,554**	**$4,064**	**$4,747**	**$5,394**
	24½	33	5	63	8	**40C2533TWBSSS**	**$3,513**	**$3,706**	**$4,039**	**$4,566**
	24½	32	5	62	8	**40C2532TWBSSS**	**$3,454**	**$3,904**	**$4,560**	**$5,181**
	24½	31	5	61	7	**40C2531TWBSSS**	**$3,397**	**$3,840**	**$4,485**	**$5,097**
	24½	30	5	59	7	**40C2530TWBSSS**	**$3,341**	**$3,525**	**$3,842**	**$4,344**
	24½	29	5	58	7	**40C2529TWBSSS**	**$3,317**	**$3,749**	**$4,379**	**$4,975**
	24½	28	5	57	7	**40C2528TWBSSS**	**$3,292**	**$3,721**	**$4,347**	**$4,939**
	24½	27	5	55	6	**40C2527TWBSSS**	**$3,268**	**$3,448**	**$3,759**	**$4,248**
	24½	26	5	54	6	**40C2526TWBSSS**	**$3,256**	**$3,681**	**$4,299**	**$4,885**
	24½	25	5	53	6	**40C2525TWBSSS**	**$3,213**	**$3,631**	**$4,242**	**$4,820**
	24½	24	5	52	6	**40C2524TWBSSS**	**$3,171**	**$3,345**	**$3,647**	**$4,122**

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.** **Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet**

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink



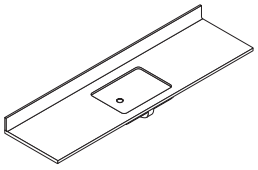
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19½	120	5	144	21	**40C20120TWBSSS**	**$5,892**	**$6,218**	**$6,776**	**$7,660**
	19½	119	5	143	21	**40C20119TWBSSS**	**$5,853**	**$6,614**	**$7,727**	**$8,779**
	19½	118	5	142	21	**40C20118TWBSSS**	**$5,814**	**$6,570**	**$7,674**	**$8,719**
	19½	117	5	141	20	**40C20117TWBSSS**	**$5,774**	**$6,092**	**$6,640**	**$7,506**
	19½	116	5	140	20	**40C20116TWBSSS**	**$5,735**	**$6,479**	**$7,569**	**$8,601**
	19½	115	5	139	20	**40C20115TWBSSS**	**$5,695**	**$6,437**	**$7,518**	**$8,542**
	19½	114	5	138	20	**40C20114TWBSSS**	**$5,656**	**$5,967**	**$6,504**	**$7,353**
	19½	113	5	137	20	**40C20113TWBSSS**	**$5,616**	**$6,346**	**$7,413**	**$8,424**
	19½	112	5	136	20	**40C20112TWBSSS**	**$5,577**	**$6,302**	**$7,361**	**$8,365**
	19½	111	5	135	19	**40C20111TWBSSS**	**$5,549**	**$5,854**	**$6,381**	**$7,214**
	19½	110	5	133	19	**40C20110TWBSSS**	**$5,520**	**$6,237**	**$7,287**	**$8,280**
	19½	109	5	132	19	**40C20109TWBSSS**	**$5,490**	**$6,205**	**$7,248**	**$8,236**
	19½	108	5	131	19	**40C20108TWBSSS**	**$5,462**	**$5,763**	**$6,281**	**$7,101**
	19½	107	5	130	19	**40C20107TWBSSS**	**$5,429**	**$6,135**	**$7,166**	**$8,144**
	19½	106	5	129	19	**40C20106TWBSSS**	**$5,395**	**$6,096**	**$7,121**	**$8,092**
	19½	105	5	128	18	**40C20105TWBSSS**	**$5,361**	**$5,656**	**$6,165**	**$6,968**
	19½	104	5	127	18	**40C20104TWBSSS**	**$5,327**	**$6,020**	**$7,032**	**$7,990**
	19½	103	5	126	18	**40C20103TWBSSS**	**$5,260**	**$5,944**	**$6,943**	**$7,889**
	19½	102	5	125	18	**40C20102TWBSSS**	**$5,191**	**$5,477**	**$5,969**	**$6,748**
	19½	101	5	124	18	**40C20101TWBSSS**	**$5,175**	**$5,848**	**$6,831**	**$7,762**
	19½	100	5	123	18	**40C20100TWBSSS**	**$5,160**	**$5,831**	**$6,812**	**$7,739**
	19½	99	5	122	17	**40C2099TWBSSS**	**$5,145**	**$5,429**	**$5,917**	**$6,688**
	19½	98	5	121	17	**40C2098TWBSSS**	**$5,130**	**$5,797**	**$6,772**	**$7,695**
	19½	97	5	120	17	**40C2097TWBSSS**	**$5,114**	**$5,780**	**$6,752**	**$7,672**
	19½	96	5	119	17	**40C2096TWBSSS**	**$5,100**	**$5,380**	**$5,864**	**$6,630**
	19½	95	5	118	17	**40C2095TWBSSS**	**$5,067**	**$5,725**	**$6,688**	**$7,600**
	19½	94	5	117	17	**40C2094TWBSSS**	**$5,033**	**$5,688**	**$6,645**	**$7,549**
	19½	93	5	116	16	**40C2093TWBSSS**	**$5,000**	**$5,275**	**$5,751**	**$6,501**
	19½	92	5	115	16	**40C2092TWBSSS**	**$4,967**	**$5,613**	**$6,556**	**$7,450**
	19½	91	5	114	16	**40C2091TWBSSS**	**$4,934**	**$5,576**	**$6,513**	**$7,401**
	19½	90	5	113	16	**40C2090TWBSSS**	**$4,900**	**$5,171**	**$5,637**	**$6,371**
	19½	89	5	112	16	**40C2089TWBSSS**	**$4,867**	**$5,501**	**$6,425**	**$7,301**
	19½	88	5	111	16	**40C2088TWBSSS**	**$4,834**	**$5,463**	**$6,381**	**$7,251**
	19½	87	5	110	15	**40C2087TWBSSS**	**$4,801**	**$5,066**	**$5,522**	**$6,242**
	19½	86	5	109	15	**40C2086TWBSSS**	**$4,767**	**$5,388**	**$6,293**	**$7,151**
	19½	85	5	108	15	**40C2085TWBSSS**	**$4,734**	**$5,350**	**$6,251**	**$7,102**

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.** **Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet**

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued)



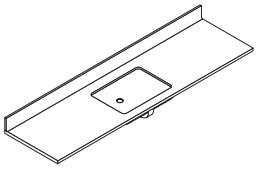
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19½	84	5	107	15	**40C2084TWBSSS**	**$4,701**	**$4,961**	**$5,407**	**$6,113**
	19½	83	5	106	15	**40C2083TWBSSS**	**$4,674**	**$5,282**	**$6,169**	**$7,010**
	19½	82	5	105	15	**40C2082TWBSSS**	**$4,646**	**$5,249**	**$6,132**	**$6,968**
	19½	81	5	104	14	**40C2081TWBSSS**	**$4,618**	**$4,872**	**$5,311**	**$6,003**
	19½	80	5	103	14	**40C2080TWBSSS**	**$4,590**	**$5,187**	**$6,059**	**$6,885**
	19½	79	5	102	14	**40C2079TWBSSS**	**$4,562**	**$5,156**	**$6,022**	**$6,843**
	19½	78	5	101	14	**40C2078TWBSSS**	**$4,535**	**$4,784**	**$5,214**	**$5,895**
	19½	77	5	100	14	**40C2077TWBSSS**	**$4,484**	**$5,068**	**$5,919**	**$6,726**
	19½	76	5	99	14	**40C2076TWBSSS**	**$4,434**	**$5,010**	**$5,853**	**$6,650**
	19½	75	5	98	13	**40C2075TWBSSS**	**$4,407**	**$4,650**	**$5,068**	**$5,728**
	19½	74	5	97	13	**40C2074TWBSSS**	**$4,381**	**$4,951**	**$5,783**	**$6,572**
	19½	73	5	96	13	**40C2073TWBSSS**	**$4,355**	**$4,922**	**$5,749**	**$6,533**
	19½	72	5	95	13	**40C2072TWBSSS**	**$4,330**	**$4,569**	**$4,980**	**$5,629**
	19½	71	5	94	13	**40C2071TWBSSS**	**$4,301**	**$4,860**	**$5,677**	**$6,450**
	19½	70	5	93	13	**40C2070TWBSSS**	**$4,271**	**$4,827**	**$5,638**	**$6,406**
	19½	69	5	92	12	**40C2069TWBSSS**	**$4,242**	**$4,476**	**$4,879**	**$5,514**
	19½	68	5	91	12	**40C2068TWBSSS**	**$4,212**	**$4,760**	**$5,559**	**$6,317**
	19½	67	5	90	12	**40C2067TWBSSS**	**$4,182**	**$4,726**	**$5,520**	**$6,273**
	19½	66	5	89	12	**40C2066TWBSSS**	**$4,153**	**$4,382**	**$4,777**	**$5,399**
	19½	65	5	88	12	**40C2065TWBSSS**	**$4,123**	**$4,659**	**$5,443**	**$6,184**
	19½	64	5	87	12	**40C2064TWBSSS**	**$4,093**	**$4,625**	**$5,403**	**$6,139**
	19½	63	5	86	11	**40C2063TWBSSS**	**$4,074**	**$4,299**	**$4,685**	**$5,296**
	19½	62	5	85	11	**40C2062TWBSSS**	**$4,054**	**$4,580**	**$5,350**	**$6,080**
	19½	61	5	84	11	**40C2061TWBSSS**	**$4,033**	**$4,558**	**$5,324**	**$6,049**
	19½	60	5	83	11	**40C2060TWBSSS**	**$4,012**	**$4,234**	**$4,615**	**$5,216**
	19½	59	5	82	11	**40C2059TWBSSS**	**$3,996**	**$4,515**	**$5,274**	**$5,993**
	19½	58	5	81	11	**40C2058TWBSSS**	**$3,978**	**$4,495**	**$5,252**	**$5,967**
	19½	57	5	80	10	**40C2057TWBSSS**	**$3,961**	**$4,180**	**$4,556**	**$5,150**
	19½	56	5	79	10	**40C2056TWBSSS**	**$3,945**	**$4,458**	**$5,208**	**$5,917**
	19½	55	5	78	10	**40C2055TWBSSS**	**$3,928**	**$4,439**	**$5,186**	**$5,891**
	19½	54	5	77	10	**40C2054TWBSSS**	**$3,910**	**$4,127**	**$4,497**	**$5,084**
	19½	53	5	76	10	**40C2053TWBSSS**	**$3,893**	**$4,400**	**$5,138**	**$5,839**
	19½	52	5	75	10	**40C2052TWBSSS**	**$3,875**	**$4,380**	**$5,115**	**$5,814**
	19½	51	5	74	9	**40C2051TWBSSS**	**$3,859**	**$4,071**	**$4,438**	**$5,017**
	19½	50	5	72	9	**40C2050TWBSSS**	**$3,841**	**$4,342**	**$5,071**	**$5,762**
	19½	49	5	71	9	**40C2049TWBSSS**	**$3,810**	**$4,306**	**$5,029**	**$5,715**

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.** **Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet**

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued)



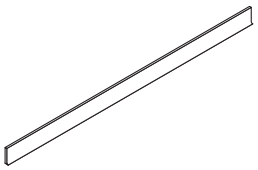
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19½	48	5	70	9	**40C2048TWBSSS**	**$3,779**	**$3,986**	**$4,345**	**$4,912**
	19½	47	5	69	9	**40C2047TWBSSS**	**$3,712**	**$4,195**	**$4,899**	**$5,567**
	19½	46	5	68	9	**40C2046TWBSSS**	**$3,646**	**$4,119**	**$4,812**	**$5,468**
	19½	45	5	67	8	**40C2045TWBSSS**	**$3,579**	**$3,775**	**$4,115**	**$4,652**
	19½	44	5	66	8	**40C2044TWBSSS**	**$3,514**	**$3,971**	**$4,639**	**$5,270**
	19½	43	5	65	8	**40C2043TWBSSS**	**$3,447**	**$3,896**	**$4,550**	**$5,171**
	19½	42	5	64	8	**40C2042TWBSSS**	**$3,381**	**$3,567**	**$3,889**	**$4,396**
	19½	41	5	63	8	**40C2041TWBSSS**	**$3,364**	**$3,802**	**$4,441**	**$5,046**
	19½	40	5	62	8	**40C2040TWBSSS**	**$3,352**	**$3,788**	**$4,424**	**$5,027**
	19½	39	5	61	7	**40C2039TWBSSS**	**$3,339**	**$3,523**	**$3,840**	**$4,341**
	19½	38	5	60	7	**40C2038TWBSSS**	**$3,326**	**$3,759**	**$4,390**	**$4,989**
	19½	37	5	59	7	**40C2037TWBSSS**	**$3,313**	**$3,744**	**$4,374**	**$4,969**
	19½	36	5	58	7	**40C2036TWBSSS**	**$3,301**	**$3,482**	**$3,795**	**$4,290**
	19½	35	5	57	7	**40C2035TWBSSS**	**$3,279**	**$3,705**	**$4,329**	**$4,918**
	19½	34	5	56	7	**40C2034TWBSSS**	**$3,257**	**$3,682**	**$4,300**	**$4,886**
	19½	33	5	55	6	**40C2033TWBSSS**	**$3,236**	**$3,415**	**$3,721**	**$4,207**
	19½	32	5	54	6	**40C2032TWBSSS**	**$3,214**	**$3,632**	**$4,243**	**$4,821**
	19½	31	5	53	6	**40C2031TWBSSS**	**$3,171**	**$3,583**	**$4,185**	**$4,756**
	19½	30	5	52	6	**40C2030TWBSSS**	**$3,127**	**$3,300**	**$3,596**	**$4,065**
	19½	29	5	51	6	**40C2029TWBSSS**	**$3,119**	**$3,525**	**$4,117**	**$4,679**
	19½	28	5	50	6	**40C2028TWBSSS**	**$3,113**	**$3,518**	**$4,109**	**$4,669**
	19½	27	5	49	5	**40C2027TWBSSS**	**$3,106**	**$3,278**	**$3,573**	**$4,038**
	19½	26	5	48	5	**40C2026TWBSSS**	**$3,100**	**$3,504**	**$4,092**	**$4,650**
	19½	25	5	47	5	**40C2025TWBSSS**	**$3,093**	**$3,495**	**$4,082**	**$4,639**
	19½	24	5	46	5	**40C2024TWBSSS**	**$3,086**	**$3,256**	**$3,549**	**$4,011**

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.** **Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet**

Solid Surface Backsplash

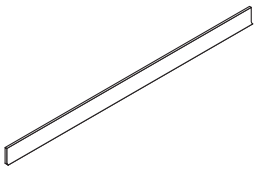


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	½	120	4	16	2	**40C1120BS**	**$899**	**$998**	**$1,167**	**$1,437**
	½	119	4	16	2	**40C1119BS**	**$830**	**$921**	**$1,079**	**$1,327**
	½	118	4	16	2	**40C1118BS**	**$827**	**$918**	**$1,075**	**$1,323**
	½	117	4	16	2	**40C1117BS**	**$823**	**$914**	**$1,070**	**$1,318**
	½	116	4	15	2	**40C1116BS**	**$820**	**$910**	**$1,067**	**$1,312**
	½	115	4	15	2	**40C1115BS**	**$817**	**$907**	**$1,062**	**$1,307**
	½	114	4	15	2	**40C1114BS**	**$814**	**$903**	**$1,058**	**$1,301**
	½	113	4	15	1	**40C1113BS**	**$811**	**$900**	**$1,054**	**$1,297**
	½	112	4	15	1	**40C1112BS**	**$808**	**$897**	**$1,050**	**$1,292**
	½	111	4	15	1	**40C1111BS**	**$804**	**$894**	**$1,045**	**$1,286**
	½	110	4	15	1	**40C1110BS**	**$801**	**$889**	**$1,041**	**$1,281**
	½	109	4	15	1	**40C1109BS**	**$798**	**$886**	**$1,037**	**$1,276**
	½	108	4	14	1	**40C1108BS**	**$795**	**$882**	**$1,033**	**$1,272**
	½	107	4	14	1	**40C1107BS**	**$792**	**$878**	**$1,028**	**$1,266**
	½	106	4	14	1	**40C1106BS**	**$789**	**$876**	**$1,026**	**$1,263**
	½	105	4	14	1	**40C1105BS**	**$786**	**$873**	**$1,022**	**$1,257**
	½	104	4	14	1	**40C1104BS**	**$784**	**$870**	**$1,018**	**$1,254**
	½	103	4	14	1	**40C1103BS**	**$781**	**$867**	**$1,014**	**$1,249**
	½	102	4	14	1	**40C1102BS**	**$777**	**$864**	**$1,011**	**$1,244**
	½	101	4	14	1	**40C1101BS**	**$762**	**$845**	**$989**	**$1,218**
	½	100	4	13	1	**40C1100BS**	**$757**	**$840**	**$983**	**$1,210**
	½	99	4	13	1	**40C199BS**	**$750**	**$834**	**$976**	**$1,200**
	½	98	4	13	1	**40C198BS**	**$746**	**$829**	**$971**	**$1,194**
	½	97	4	13	1	**40C197BS**	**$741**	**$822**	**$963**	**$1,186**
	½	96	4	13	1	**40C196BS**	**$737**	**$818**	**$957**	**$1,178**
	½	95	4	13	1	**40C195BS**	**$654**	**$726**	**$849**	**$1,044**
	½	94	4	13	1	**40C194BS**	**$650**	**$721**	**$845**	**$1,040**
	½	93	4	12	1	**40C193BS**	**$647**	**$717**	**$841**	**$1,035**
	½	92	4	12	1	**40C192BS**	**$643**	**$714**	**$837**	**$1,029**
	½	91	4	12	1	**40C191BS**	**$640**	**$711**	**$833**	**$1,024**
	½	90	4	12	1	**40C190BS**	**$637**	**$707**	**$828**	**$1,018**
	½	89	4	12	1	**40C189BS**	**$634**	**$704**	**$823**	**$1,014**
	½	88	4	12	1	**40C188BS**	**$631**	**$701**	**$819**	**$1,009**
	½	87	4	12	1	**40C187BS**	**$628**	**$696**	**$816**	**$1,004**
	½	86	4	12	1	**40C186BS**	**$625**	**$693**	**$812**	**$999**
	½	85	4	11	1	**40C185BS**	**$622**	**$690**	**$808**	**$993**

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Solid Surface Backsplash (continued)

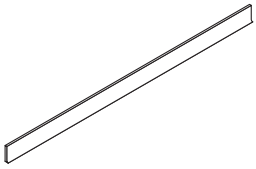


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	½	84	4	11	1	**40C184BS**	**$616**	**$684**	**$802**	**$986**
	½	83	4	11	1	**40C183BS**	**$613**	**$681**	**$798**	**$981**
	½	82	4	11	1	**40C182BS**	**$610**	**$678**	**$794**	**$976**
	½	81	4	11	1	**40C181BS**	**$606**	**$673**	**$788**	**$970**
	½	80	4	11	1	**40C180BS**	**$603**	**$669**	**$784**	**$964**
	½	79	4	11	1	**40C179BS**	**$600**	**$665**	**$780**	**$958**
	½	78	4	11	1	**40C178BS**	**$596**	**$661**	**$774**	**$952**
	½	77	4	10	1	**40C177BS**	**$593**	**$658**	**$770**	**$947**
	½	76	4	10	1	**40C176BS**	**$589**	**$654**	**$766**	**$942**
	½	75	4	10	1	**40C175BS**	**$585**	**$649**	**$761**	**$935**
	½	74	4	10	1	**40C174BS**	**$581**	**$646**	**$757**	**$930**
	½	73	4	10	1	**40C173BS**	**$578**	**$641**	**$752**	**$924**
	½	72	4	10	1	**40C172BS**	**$575**	**$638**	**$747**	**$920**
	½	71	4	10	1	**40C171BS**	**$499**	**$554**	**$649**	**$798**
	½	70	4	9	1	**40C170BS**	**$496**	**$551**	**$645**	**$793**
	½	69	4	9	1	**40C169BS**	**$494**	**$548**	**$641**	**$789**
	½	68	4	9	1	**40C168BS**	**$491**	**$544**	**$637**	**$784**
	½	67	4	9	1	**40C167BS**	**$488**	**$541**	**$633**	**$779**
	½	66	4	9	1	**40C166BS**	**$486**	**$539**	**$631**	**$775**
	½	65	4	9	1	**40C165BS**	**$482**	**$534**	**$627**	**$770**
	½	64	4	9	1	**40C164BS**	**$479**	**$532**	**$624**	**$767**
	½	63	4	9	1	**40C163BS**	**$477**	**$530**	**$622**	**$764**
	½	62	4	8	1	**40C162BS**	**$474**	**$527**	**$616**	**$759**
	½	61	4	8	1	**40C161BS**	**$472**	**$524**	**$613**	**$755**
	½	60	4	8	1	**40C160BS**	**$470**	**$522**	**$610**	**$752**
	½	59	4	8	1	**40C159BS**	**$467**	**$519**	**$607**	**$746**
	½	58	4	8	1	**40C158BS**	**$465**	**$517**	**$604**	**$743**
	½	57	4	8	1	**40C157BS**	**$462**	**$512**	**$600**	**$738**
	½	56	4	8	1	**40C156BS**	**$460**	**$509**	**$597**	**$735**
	½	55	4	8	1	**40C155BS**	**$456**	**$506**	**$594**	**$730**
	½	54	4	7	1	**40C154BS**	**$454**	**$504**	**$590**	**$727**
	½	53	4	7	1	**40C153BS**	**$374**	**$416**	**$488**	**$599**
	½	52	4	7	1	**40C152BS**	**$372**	**$414**	**$485**	**$596**
	½	51	4	7	1	**40C151BS**	**$370**	**$411**	**$482**	**$593**
	½	50	4	7	1	**40C150BS**	**$367**	**$408**	**$477**	**$587**
	½	49	4	7	1	**40C149BS**	**$365**	**$405**	**$474**	**$583**

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

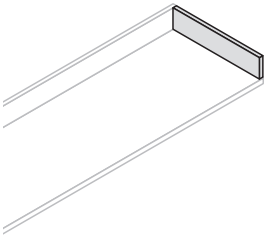
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Backsplash (continued)	½	48	4	7	1	**40C148BS**	**$363**	**$402**	**$471**	**$580**
	½	47	4	7	1	**40C147BS**	**$360**	**$399**	**$468**	**$575**
	½	46	4	6	1	**40C146BS**	**$358**	**$397**	**$465**	**$572**
	½	45	4	6	1	**40C145BS**	**$356**	**$394**	**$462**	**$569**
	½	44	4	6	1	**40C144BS**	**$353**	**$391**	**$458**	**$563**
	½	43	4	6	1	**40C143BS**	**$351**	**$389**	**$455**	**$560**
	½	42	4	6	1	**40C142BS**	**$348**	**$387**	**$452**	**$556**
	½	41	4	6	1	**40C141BS**	**$345**	**$383**	**$448**	**$552**
	½	40	4	6	1	**40C140BS**	**$342**	**$381**	**$445**	**$547**
	½	39	4	5	1	**40C139BS**	**$340**	**$379**	**$442**	**$544**
	½	38	4	5	1	**40C138BS**	**$337**	**$374**	**$438**	**$539**
	½	37	4	5	1	**40C137BS**	**$335**	**$371**	**$436**	**$535**
	½	36	4	5	1	**40C136BS**	**$333**	**$369**	**$433**	**$532**
	½	35	4	5	1	**40C135BS**	**$326**	**$361**	**$423**	**$521**
	½	34	4	5	1	**40C134BS**	**$319**	**$355**	**$415**	**$509**
	½	33	4	5	1	**40C133BS**	**$313**	**$347**	**$406**	**$500**
	½	32	4	5	1	**40C132BS**	**$306**	**$339**	**$398**	**$490**
	½	31	4	4	1	**40C131BS**	**$301**	**$334**	**$391**	**$480**
	½	30	4	4	1	**40C130BS**	**$295**	**$328**	**$385**	**$472**
	½	29	4	4	1	**40C129BS**	**$233**	**$259**	**$303**	**$372**
	½	28	4	4	1	**40C128BS**	**$231**	**$257**	**$301**	**$369**
	½	27	4	4	1	**40C127BS**	**$230**	**$256**	**$299**	**$367**
	½	26	4	4	1	**40C126BS**	**$228**	**$253**	**$297**	**$364**
	½	25	4	4	1	**40C125BS**	**$227**	**$252**	**$294**	**$363**
	½	24	4	4	1	**40C124BS**	**$225**	**$250**	**$292**	**$359**
	½	23	4	3	1	**40C123BS**	**$224**	**$249**	**$290**	**$358**
	½	22	4	3	1	**40C122BS**	**$222**	**$247**	**$288**	**$355**
	½	21	4	3	1	**40C121BS**	**$221**	**$246**	**$287**	**$353**
	½	20	4	3	1	**40C120BS**	**$219**	**$242**	**$284**	**$349**
	½	19	4	3	1	**40C119BS**	**$218**	**$240**	**$283**	**$347**
	½	18	4	3	1	**40C118BS**	**$215**	**$238**	**$280**	**$343**
	½	17	4	3	1	**40C117BS**	**$190**	**$210**	**$247**	**$303**
	½	16	4	2	1	**40C116BS**	**$186**	**$206**	**$242**	**$298**
	½	15	4	2	1	**40C115BS**	**$182**	**$202**	**$236**	**$290**
	½	14	4	2	1	**40C114BS**	**$179**	**$198**	**$232**	**$286**
	½	13	4	2	1	**40C113BS**	**$176**	**$195**	**$228**	**$281**
	½	12	4	2	1	**40C112BS**	**$173**	**$192**	**$224**	**$276**



Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

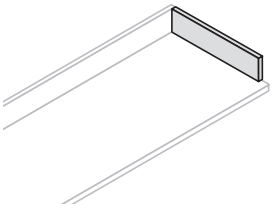
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Side Splash										
	Right									
	½	23⅜	4	3	1	**40C123RSSS**	**$255**	**$283**	**$331**	**$407**
	½	18⅜	4	3	1	**40C118RSSS**	**$215**	**$238**	**$280**	**$343**
	Left									
	½	23⅜	4	3	1	**40C123LSSS**	**$255**	**$283**	**$331**	**$407**
	½	18⅜	4	3	1	**40C118LSSS**	**$215**	**$238**	**$280**	**$343**



• handed

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Side Splash

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Side Splash Flush with Storage Cabinets										
	Right									
	½	22½	4	3	1	**40C123RSSFS**	**$255**	**$283**	**$331**	**$407**
	½	17½	4	3	1	**40C118RSSFS**	**$215**	**$238**	**$280**	**$343**
	Left									
	½	22½	4	3	1	**40C123LSSFS**	**$255**	**$283**	**$331**	**$407**
	½	17½	4	3	1	**40C118LSSFS**	**$215**	**$238**	**$280**	**$343**



• handed
• aligns flush with storage cabinet chassis

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Side Splash

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Side Splash
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	**CIBS** Compatible with Integrated Backsplash **CSBS** Compatible with Straight Backsplash

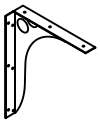
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Worksurface Waste Ring	6¾	6¾	2	1	1	**GPWSWR**	**$396**



• use with laminate and solid surface tops
• field cut and installed
• stainless steel finish

Specify: Model

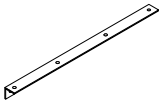
Worksurface Bracket	15	1¾	18	3	1	**GPWSBRKT18W (White)**	**$497**
	15	1¾	18	3	1	**GPWSBRKT18B (Black)**	**$497**



• used with 19½″ or 24½″d surfaces
• includes hardware to attach to worksurface
• hardware to attach to wall is not included

Specify: Model

L-Bracket	1	21	1	4	1	**GPLBRKT24**	**$105**
	1	17	1	3	1	**GPLBRKT20**	**$99**



• GPLBRKT24 should be used with 24 ½″d worksurface
• GPLBRKT20 should be used with 19 ½″d worksurface
• attaches to the wall or storage cabinet
• one GPLBRKT20 is required with corner worksurface
• silver finish

Specify: Model

Edge Support	1 1⁄16	2	1 1⁄16	1	1	**GPLBRKT04**	**$14**



• two brackets may be used in place of L-bracket to attach worksurface to storage cabinet
• two brackets are required with base end panel
• one bracket may be used to anchor end panel to the wall
• black finish

Specify: Model

Flat Bracket	2	6		1	1	**GPFBRKT**	**$19**



• required for use with corner worksurface
• two brackets are required at each seam
• black finish

Specify: Model

Support Rail	2	43	¾	3	1	**GP0243SB**	**$90**
	2	37	¾	3	1	**GP0237SB**	**$83**



• GP0243SB used where unsupported width span is 43″ to 50″
• GP0237SB used for unsupported width span of 37″ to 43″
• black finish

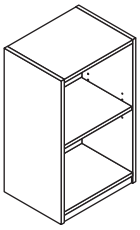
Specify: Model

Support Bracket for End Panel	9 5⁄16	1	9 5⁄16	2	1	**GPEPSB**	**$103**



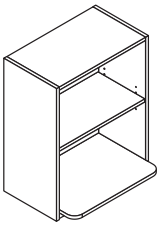
• used to support base end panels that are not attached to the wall
• black finish

Specify: Model

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Upper Cabinet	13¾	36	30	69	12	**40C143630UCT**	**$842**
	13¾	30	30	61	10	**40C143030UCT**	**$760**
	13¾	24	30	52	8	**40C142430UCT**	**$678**
	13¾	21	30	47	7	**40C142130UCT**	**$597**
	13¾	18	30	43	6	**40C141830UCT**	**$515**
	13¾	15	30	38	5	**40C141530UCT**	**$451**
	13¾	12	30	34	5	**40C141230UCT**	**$392**
	13¾	36	24	61	9	**40C143624UCT**	**$774**
	13¾	30	24	53	8	**40C143024UCT**	**$703**
	13¾	24	24	45	7	**40C142424UCT**	**$638**
	13¾	21	24	41	6	**40C142124UCT**	**$574**
	13¾	18	24	37	5	**40C141824UCT**	**$509**
	13¾	15	24	33	4	**40C141524UCT**	**$445**
	13¾	12	24	29	4	**40C141224UCT**	**$382**

• one adjustable shelf

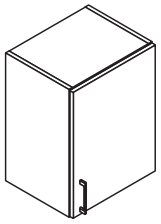
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Open Upper Microwave Shelf Cabinet	17¾	36	30	72	12	**40C143630UCMT**	**$911**
	17¾	30	30	63	10	**40C143030UCMT**	**$852**
	17¾	24	30	54	8	**40C142430UCMT**	**$794**
	17¾	36	24	64	9	**40C143624UCMT**	**$844**
	17¾	30	24	56	8	**40C143024UCMT**	**$772**
	17¾	24	24	47	7	**40C142424UCMT**	**$708**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

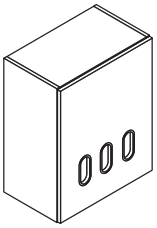
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Upper Door Cabinet	**30"h Right Hinged**						
	14½	24	30	67	8	**40C152430UCDRT**	**$1,084**
	14½	21	30	61	7	**40C152130UCDRT**	**$1,006**
	14½	18	30	54	7	**40C151830UCDRT**	**$927**
	14½	15	30	48	6	**40C151530UCDRT**	**$850**
	14½	12	30	41	5	**40C151230UCDRT**	**$772**
right shown	**30"h Left Hinged**						
	14½	24	30	67	8	**40C152430UCDLT**	**$1,084**
	14½	21	30	61	7	**40C152130UCDLT**	**$1,006**
	14½	18	30	54	7	**40C151830UCDLT**	**$927**
	14½	15	30	48	6	**40C151530UCDLT**	**$850**
	14½	12	30	41	5	**40C151230UCDLT**	**$772**
	24"h Right Hinged						
	14½	24	24	57	7	**40C152424UCDRT**	**$1,013**
	14½	21	24	52	6	**40C152124UCDRT**	**$938**
	14½	18	24	46	5	**40C151824UCDRT**	**$864**
	14½	15	24	40	5	**40C151524UCDRT**	**$788**
	14½	12	24	35	4	**40C151224UCDRT**	**$713**
	24"h Left Hinged						
	14½	24	24	57	7	**40C152424UCDLT**	**$1,013**
	14½	21	24	52	6	**40C152124UCDLT**	**$938**
	14½	18	24	46	5	**40C151824UCDLT**	**$864**
	14½	15	24	40	5	**40C151524UCDLT**	**$788**
	14½	12	24	35	4	**40C151224UCDLT**	**$713**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

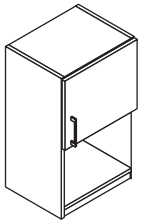
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Upper Door Cabinet with Glove Box	14½	24	30	67	8	**40C152430UCDGBT**	**$1,185**
	14½	21	30	61	7	**40C152130UCDGBT**	**$1,147**
	14½	18	30	54	7	**40C151830UCDGBT**	**$1,110**
	14½	24	24	57	7	**40C152424UCDGBT**	**$1,072**
	14½	21	24	52	6	**40C152124UCDGBT**	**$1,035**
	14½	18	24	46	5	**40C151824UCDGBT**	**$998**



- one fixed shelf
- metal glove box holder is included
- zinc oval glove grommet size 6 ½″ x 3″ x 13⁄16″
- 24″ & 21″w units have 3 glove box openings
- 18″w units have 2 glove box openings

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

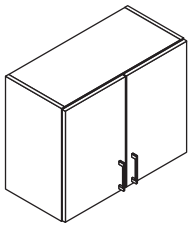
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Upper Door with Open Shelf Cabinet	**Right Hinged**						
 **right shown**	14½	24	30	59	8	**40C152430UCHDRT**	**$917**
	14½	21	30	54	7	**40C152130UCHDRT**	**$847**
	14½	18	30	48	7	**40C151830UCHDRT**	**$777**
	14½	15	30	43	6	**40C151530UCHDRT**	**$708**
	14½	12	30	37	5	**40C151230UCHDRT**	**$638**
	Left Hinged						
	14½	24	30	59	8	**40C152430UCHDLT**	**$917**
	14½	21	30	54	7	**40C152130UCHDLT**	**$847**
	14½	18	30	48	7	**40C151830UCHDLT**	**$777**
	14½	15	30	43	6	**40C151530UCHDLT**	**$708**
	14½	12	30	37	5	**40C151230UCHDLT**	**$638**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

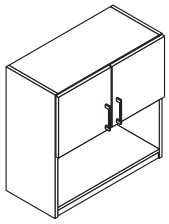
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door Upper Cabinet	14½	36	30	92	12	**40C153630UCDT**	**$1,372**
	14½	30	30	80	10	**40C153030UCDT**	**$1,265**
	14½	24	30	67	8	**40C152430UCDT**	**$1,158**
	14½	36	24	80	10	**40C153624UCDT**	**$1,259**
	14½	30	24	69	8	**40C153024UCDT**	**$1,152**
	14½	24	24	57	7	**40C152424UCDT**	**$1,045**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

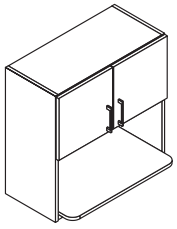
Two Doors with Open Shelf Cabinet	14½	36	30	81	12	**40C153630UCHDT**	**$1,147**
	14½	30	30	70	10	**40C153030UCHDT**	**$1,051**
	14½	24	30	59	8	**40C152430UCHDT**	**$954**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

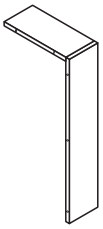
Two Doors with Microwave Shelf Cabinet	17¾	36	30	84	12	**40C153630UCHDMT**	**$1,223**
	17¾	30	30	72	10	**40C153030UCHDMT**	**$1,137**
	17¾	24	30	61	8	**40C152430UCHDMT**	**$1,051**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Upper Filler	13¾	6	30	4	3	**40C14630UFT**	**$205**
	13¾	6	24	4	2	**40C14624UFT**	**$156**

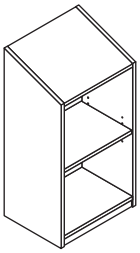


- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

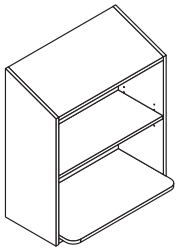
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Open Upper Cabinet	13¾	36	35	72	13	**40C143635UCST**	**$927**
	13¾	30	35	63	11	**40C143035UCST**	**$849**
	13¾	24	35	53	9	**40C142435UCST**	**$774**
	13¾	21	35	49	8	**40C142135UCST**	**$700**
	13¾	18	35	44	7	**40C141835UCST**	**$625**
	13¾	15	35	40	6	**40C141535UCST**	**$549**
	13¾	12	35	35	5	**40C141235UCST**	**$474**
	13¾	36	29	64	11	**40C143629UCST**	**$852**
	13¾	30	29	55	9	**40C143029UCST**	**$774**
	13¾	24	29	47	8	**40C142429UCST**	**$696**
	13¾	21	29	43	7	**40C142129UCST**	**$618**
	13¾	18	29	39	6	**40C141829UCST**	**$540**
	13¾	15	29	35	5	**40C141529UCST**	**$462**
	13¾	12	29	30	4	**40C141229UCST**	**$397**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

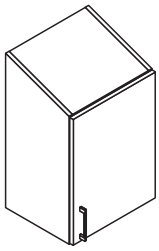
Sloped Top Open Upper Microwave Shelf Cabinet	17¾	36	35	13	75	**40C143635UCSMT**	**$1,159**
	17¾	30	35	11	65	**40C143035UCSMT**	**$1,081**
	17¾	24	35	9	55	**40C142435UCSMT**	**$1,006**
	17¾	36	29	11	67	**40C143629UCSMT**	**$927**
	17¾	30	29	9	58	**40C143029UCSMT**	**$849**
	17¾	24	29	8	49	**40C142429UCSMT**	**$771**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

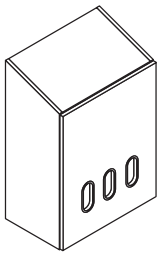
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Door Cabinet	**35"h Right Hinged**						
	14½	24	35	69	10	**40C152435UCDSRT**	**$1,164**
	14½	21	35	62	9	**40C152135UCDSRT**	**$1,086**
	14½	18	35	56	8	**40C151835UCDSRT**	**$1,008**
	14½	15	35	49	6	**40C151535UCDSRT**	**$930**
	14½	12	35	43	5	**40C151235UCDSRT**	**$851**
right shown	**35"h Left Hinged**						
	14½	24	35	69	10	**40C152435UCDSLT**	**$1,164**
	14½	21	35	62	9	**40C152135UCDSLT**	**$1,086**
	14½	18	35	56	8	**40C151835UCDSLT**	**$1,008**
	14½	15	35	49	6	**40C151535UCDSLT**	**$930**
	14½	12	35	43	5	**40C151235UCDSLT**	**$851**
	29"h Right Hinged						
	14½	24	29	59	8	**40C152429UCDSRT**	**$1,087**
	14½	21	29	54	7	**40C152129UCDSRT**	**$1,009**
	14½	18	29	48	6	**40C151829UCDSRT**	**$931**
	14½	15	29	42	5	**40C151529UCDSRT**	**$852**
	14½	12	29	36	5	**40C151229UCDSRT**	**$774**
	29"h Left Hinged						
	14½	24	29	59	8	**40C152429UCDSLT**	**$1,087**
	14½	21	29	54	7	**40C152129UCDSLT**	**$1,009**
	14½	18	29	48	6	**40C151829UCDSLT**	**$931**
	14½	15	29	42	5	**40C151529UCDSLT**	**$852**
	14½	12	29	36	5	**40C151229UCDSLT**	**$774**

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Door Cabinet with Glove Box	14½	24	35	69	10	**40C152435UCDGBST**	**$1,329**
	14½	21	35	62	9	**40C152135UCDGBST**	**$1,270**
	14½	18	35	56	8	**40C151835UCDGBST**	**$1,212**
	14½	24	29	59	8	**40C152429UCDGBST**	**$1,185**
	14½	21	29	54	7	**40C152129UCDGBST**	**$1,147**
	14½	18	29	54	7	**40C151829UCDGBST**	**$1,110**

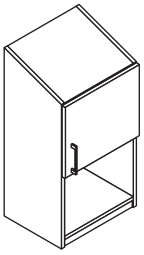


- one fixed shelf
- metal glove box holder is included
- zinc oval glove grommet size 6 ½″ x 3″ x 13⁄16″
- 24″ & 21″w units have 3 glove box openings
- 18″w units have 2 glove box openings

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Door with Open Shelf Cabinet	**Right Hinged**						
	14½	24	35	61	10	**40C152435UCHDSRT**	**$1,061**
	14½	21	35	56	9	**40C152135UCHDSRT**	**$965**
	14½	18	35	50	8	**40C151835UCHDSRT**	**$869**
	14½	15	35	45	6	**40C151535UCHDSRT**	**$783**
	14½	12	35	39	5	**40C151235UCHDSRT**	**$686**
	Left Hinged						
	14½	24	35	61	10	**40C152435UCHDSLT**	**$1,061**
	14½	21	35	56	9	**40C152135UCHDSLT**	**$965**
	14½	18	35	50	8	**40C151835UCHDSLT**	**$869**
	14½	15	35	45	6	**40C151535UCHDSLT**	**$783**
	14½	12	35	39	5	**40C151235UCHDSLT**	**$686**



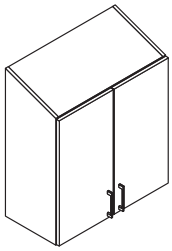
right shown

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

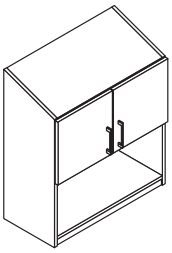
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Two Door Upper Cabinet	14½	36	35	95	14	**40C153635UCDST**	**$1,480**
	14½	30	35	82	12	**40C153035UCDST**	**$1,372**
	14½	24	35	69	10	**40C152435UCDST**	**$1,259**
	14½	36	29	82	12	**40C153629UCDST**	**$1,366**
	14½	30	29	71	10	**40C153029UCDST**	**$1,254**
	14½	24	29	59	8	**40C152429UCDST**	**$1,142**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

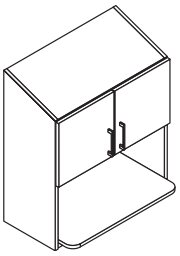
Sloped Top Two Doors with Open Shelf Cabinet	14½	36	35	83	14	**40C153635UCHDST**	**$1,322**
	14½	30	35	72	12	**40C153035UCHDST**	**$1,078**
	14½	24	35	61	10	**40C152435UCHDST**	**$991**



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

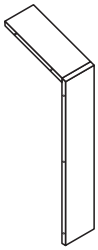
Sloped Top Two Doors with Microwave Shelf Cabinet	18½	36	35	86	14	**40C153635UCHDSMT**	**$1,399**
	18½	30	35	74	12	**40C153035UCHDSMT**	**$1,222**
	18½	24	35	63	10	**40C152435UCHDSMT**	**$1,185**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Filler	13¾	6	35	6	3	**40C14635UFST**	**$218**
	13¾	6	29	5	3	**40C14629UFST**	**$205**



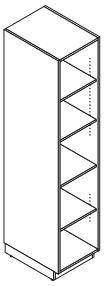
- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Storage Cabinet	23½	36	84	246	49	**40C243684SCOT**	**$2,673**
	23½	30	84	218	41	**40C243084SCOT**	**$2,518**
	23½	24	84	190	33	**40C242484SCOT**	**$2,357**
	23½	21	84	176	30	**40C242184SCOT**	**$2,196**
	23½	18	84	162	26	**40C241884SCOT**	**$2,031**
	23½	15	84	148	22	**40C241584SCOT**	**$1,870**
	23½	12	84	134	18	**40C241284SCOT**	**$1,709**
	23½	36	78	236	45	**40C243678SCOT**	**$2,368**
	23½	30	78	209	38	**40C243078SCOT**	**$2,245**
	23½	24	78	182	31	**40C242478SCOT**	**$2,122**
	23½	21	78	168	28	**40C242178SCOT**	**$1,997**
	23½	18	78	155	24	**40C241878SCOT**	**$1,873**
	23½	15	78	141	21	**40C241578SCOT**	**$1,750**
	23½	12	78	127	17	**40C241278SCOT**	**$1,627**

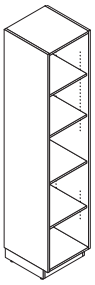


1 fixed & 3 adjustable shelves shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Interior Configuration

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Storage Cabinet	18½	36	84	229	39	**40C193684SCOT**	**$2,420**
	18½	30	84	201	33	**40C193084SCOT**	**$2,261**
	18½	24	84	173	27	**40C192484SCOT**	**$2,106**
	18½	21	84	159	24	**40C192184SCOT**	**$1,950**
	18½	18	84	145	21	**40C191884SCOT**	**$1,795**
	18½	15	84	131	18	**40C191584SCOT**	**$1,634**
	18½	12	84	116	15	**40C191284SCOT**	**$1,473**
	18½	36	78	220	37	**40C193678SCOT**	**$2,111**
	18½	30	78	193	31	**40C193078SCOT**	**$1,988**
	18½	24	78	166	25	**40C192478SCOT**	**$1,865**
	18½	21	78	152	22	**40C192178SCOT**	**$1,816**
	18½	18	78	139	19	**40C191878SCOT**	**$1,694**
	18½	15	78	125	17	**40C191578SCOT**	**$1,570**
	18½	12	78	111	14	**40C191278SCOT**	**$1,447**

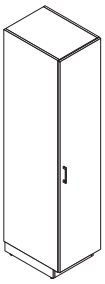


1 fixed & 3 adjustable shelves shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Interior Configuration

Model	Chassis Laminate	Interior Configuration
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**

Storage Cabinet



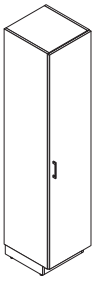
right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	84	231	33	**40C242484SCDRT**	**$2,690**
	24 ¼	21	84	212	30	**40C242184SCDRT**	**$2,534**
	24 ¼	18	84	193	26	**40C241884SCDRT**	**$2,376**
	24 ¼	15	84	174	22	**40C241584SCDRT**	**$2,154**
	24 ¼	12	84	154	18	**40C241284SCDRT**	**$1,994**
84"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	84	231	33	**40C242484SCDLT**	**$2,690**
	24 ¼	21	84	212	30	**40C242184SCDLT**	**$2,534**
	24 ¼	18	84	193	26	**40C241884SCDLT**	**$2,376**
	24 ¼	15	84	174	22	**40C241584SCDLT**	**$2,154**
	24 ¼	12	84	154	18	**40C241284SCDLT**	**$1,994**
78"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	78	220	31	**40C242478SCDRT**	**$2,389**
	24 ¼	21	78	202	28	**40C242178SCDRT**	**$2,287**
	24 ¼	18	78	183	24	**40C241878SCDRT**	**$2,185**
	24 ¼	15	78	165	21	**40C241578SCDRT**	**$2,062**
	24 ¼	12	78	146	17	**40C241278SCDRT**	**$1,940**
78"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	78	220	31	**40C242478SCDLT**	**$2,389**
	24 ¼	21	78	202	28	**40C242178SCDLT**	**$2,287**
	24 ¼	18	78	183	24	**40C241878SCDLT**	**$2,185**
	24 ¼	15	78	165	21	**40C241578SCDLT**	**$2,062**
	24 ¼	12	78	146	17	**40C241278SCDLT**	**$1,940**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Storage Cabinet



right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Right Hinged							
	19¼	24	84	214	27	**40C192484SCDRT**	**$2,432**
	19¼	21	84	195	24	**40C192184SCDRT**	**$2,203**
	19¼	18	84	176	21	**40C191884SCDRT**	**$2,079**
	19¼	15	84	156	18	**40C191584SCDRT**	**$1,935**
	19¼	12	84	137	15	**40C191284SCDRT**	**$1,822**
84"h Left Hinged							
	19¼	24	84	214	27	**40C192484SCDLT**	**$2,432**
	19¼	21	84	195	24	**40C192184SCDLT**	**$2,203**
	19¼	18	84	176	21	**40C191884SCDLT**	**$2,079**
	19¼	15	84	156	18	**40C191584SCDLT**	**$1,935**
	19¼	12	84	137	15	**40C191284SCDLT**	**$1,822**
78"h Right Hinged							
	19¼	24	78	204	25	**40C192478SCDRT**	**$2,138**
	19¼	21	78	186	22	**40C192178SCDRT**	**$2,015**
	19¼	18	78	167	19	**40C191878SCDRT**	**$1,902**
	19¼	15	78	149	17	**40C191578SCDRT**	**$1,816**
	19¼	12	78	130	14	**40C191278SCDRT**	**$1,725**
78"h Left Hinged							
	19¼	24	78	204	25	**40C192478SCDLT**	**$2,138**
	19¼	21	78	186	22	**40C192178SCDLT**	**$2,015**
	19¼	18	78	167	19	**40C191878SCDLT**	**$1,902**
	19¼	15	78	149	17	**40C191578SCDLT**	**$1,816**
	19¼	12	78	130	14	**40C191278SCDLT**	**$1,725**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Storage Cabinet with Glove Box



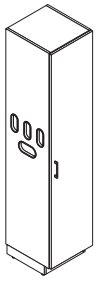
right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	84	231	33	**40C242484SCDGBRT**	**$2,946**
	24 ¼	21	84	212	30	**40C242184SCDGBRT**	**$2,792**
	24 ¼	18	84	193	26	**40C241884SCDGBRT**	**$2,633**
	24 ¼	15	84	174	22	**40C241584SCDGBRT**	**$2,478**
	24 ¼	12	84	154	18	**40C241284SCDGBRT**	**$2,322**
84"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	84	231	33	**40C242484SCDGBLT**	**$2,946**
	24 ¼	21	84	212	30	**40C242184SCDGBLT**	**$2,792**
	24 ¼	18	84	193	26	**40C241884SCDGBLT**	**$2,633**
	24 ¼	15	84	174	22	**40C241584SCDGBLT**	**$2,478**
	24 ¼	12	84	154	18	**40C241284SCDGBLT**	**$2,322**
78"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	78	220	31	**40C242478SCDGBRT**	**$2,689**
	24 ¼	21	78	202	28	**40C242178SCDGBRT**	**$2,565**
	24 ¼	18	78	183	24	**40C241878SCDGBRT**	**$2,443**
	24 ¼	15	78	165	21	**40C241578SCDGBRT**	**$2,319**
	24 ¼	12	78	146	17	**40C241278SCDGBRT**	**$2,196**
78"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	78	220	31	**40C242478SCDGBLT**	**$2,689**
	24 ¼	21	78	202	28	**40C242178SCDGBLT**	**$2,565**
	24 ¼	18	78	183	24	**40C241878SCDGBLT**	**$2,443**
	24 ¼	15	78	165	21	**40C241578SCDGBLT**	**$2,319**
	24 ¼	12	78	146	17	**40C241278SCDGBLT**	**$2,196**

- metal glove box holder is included
- glove grommet size 6 ½″ x 3″ x ¹³⁄₁₆″- zinc oval grommet
- waste grommet size 7 ½″ x 4″ x ¹³⁄₁₆″- zinc oval grommet

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Cabinet with Glove Box	**84"h Right Hinged**						
 right shown	19¼	24	84	214	27	**40C192484SCDGBRT**	**$2,673**
	19¼	21	84	195	24	**40C192184SCDGBRT**	**$2,531**
	19¼	18	84	176	21	**40C191884SCDGBRT**	**$2,352**
	19¼	15	84	156	18	**40C191584SCDGBRT**	**$2,206**
	19¼	12	84	137	15	**40C191284SCDGBRT**	**$2,082**
	84"h Left Hinged						
	19¼	24	84	214	27	**40C192484SCDGBLT**	**$2,673**
	19¼	21	84	195	24	**40C192184SCDGBLT**	**$2,531**
	19¼	18	84	176	21	**40C191884SCDGBLT**	**$2,352**
	19¼	15	84	156	18	**40C191584SCDGBLT**	**$2,206**
	19¼	12	84	137	15	**40C191284SCDGBLT**	**$2,082**
	78"h Right Hinged						
	19¼	24	78	204	25	**40C192478SCDGBRT**	**$2,449**
	19¼	21	78	186	22	**40C192178SCDGBRT**	**$2,325**
	19¼	18	78	167	19	**40C191878SCDGBRT**	**$2,203**
	19¼	15	78	149	17	**40C191578SCDGBRT**	**$2,079**
	19¼	12	78	130	14	**40C191278SCDGBRT**	**$1,982**
	78"h Left Hinged						
	19¼	24	78	204	25	**40C192478SCDGBLT**	**$2,449**
	19¼	21	78	186	22	**40C192178SCDGBLT**	**$2,325**
	19¼	18	78	167	19	**40C191878SCDGBLT**	**$2,203**
	19¼	15	78	149	17	**40C191578SCDGBLT**	**$2,079**
	19¼	12	78	130	14	**40C191278SCDGBLT**	**$1,982**

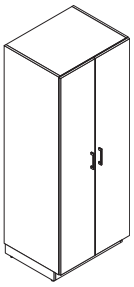
• metal glove box holder is included

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

24"d Models

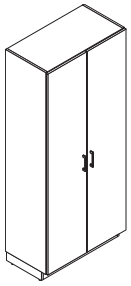
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Cabinet with Doors	24¼	36	84	308	49	**40C243684SCDT**	**$3,386**
	24¼	30	84	270	41	**40C243084SCDT**	**$3,241**
	24¼	36	78	294	45	**40C243678SCDT**	**$3,092**
	24¼	30	78	257	38	**40C243078SCDT**	**$2,946**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Cabinet with Doors	19¼	36	84	291	39	**40C193684SCDT**	**$3,129**
	19¼	30	84	252	33	**40C193084SCDT**	**$2,984**
	19¼	36	78	278	37	**40C193678SCDT**	**$2,899**
	19¼	30	78	241	31	**40C193078SCDT**	**$2,754**



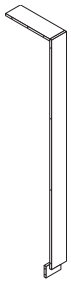
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $111** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Storage Cabinets

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Filler	23½	6	84	0	0	**40C24684SFT**	**$360**
	23½	6	78	0	0	**40C24678SFT**	**$343**

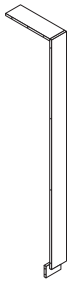


- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Filler	19¼	6	84	7	9	**40C19684SFT**	**$346**
	19¼	6	78	7	8	**40C19678SFT**	**$328**



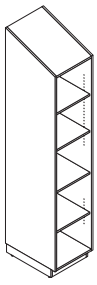
- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Open Storage Cabinet	23½	36	92½	258	53	**40C243693SCSOT**	**$2,732**
	23½	30	92½	229	45	**40C243093SCSOT**	**$2,571**
	23½	24	92½	199	37	**40C242493SCSOT**	**$2,411**
	23½	21	92½	185	33	**40C242193SCSOT**	**$2,261**
	23½	18	92½	170	28	**40C241893SCSOT**	**$2,101**
	23½	15	92½	155	24	**40C241593SCSOT**	**$1,940**
	23½	12	92½	140	20	**40C241293SCSOT**	**$1,779**
	23½	36	86½	247	50	**40C243687SCSOT**	**$2,417**
	23½	30	86½	219	42	**40C243087SCSOT**	**$2,293**
	23½	24	86½	190	34	**40C242487SCSOT**	**$2,170**
	23½	21	86½	176	30	**40C242187SCSOT**	**$2,047**
	23½	18	86½	162	27	**40C241887SCSOT**	**$1,924**
	23½	15	86½	147	23	**40C241587SCSOT**	**$1,801**
	23½	12	86½	133	19	**40C241287SCSOT**	**$1,677**

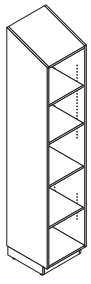


1 fixed & 3 adjustable shelves shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Interior Configuration

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Open Storage Cabinet	18½	36	90¾	236	43	**40C193691SCSOT**	**$2,513**
	18½	30	90¾	207	36	**40C193091SCSOT**	**$2,400**
	18½	24	90¾	177	30	**40C192491SCSOT**	**$2,240**
	18½	21	90¾	163	26	**40C192191SCSOT**	**$2,036**
	18½	18	90¾	148	23	**40C191891SCSOT**	**$1,929**
	18½	15	90¾	134	20	**40C191591SCSOT**	**$1,768**
	18½	12	90¾	119	16	**40C191291SCSOT**	**$1,607**
	18½	36	84¾	228	40	**40C193685SCSOT**	**$2,218**
	18½	30	84¾	199	34	**40C193085SCSOT**	**$2,096**
	18½	24	84¾	170	28	**40C192485SCSOT**	**$1,972**
	18½	21	84¾	156	25	**40C192185SCSOT**	**$1,848**
	18½	18	84¾	142	21	**40C191885SCSOT**	**$1,726**
	18½	15	84¾	128	18	**40C191585SCSOT**	**$1,602**
	18½	12	84¾	113	15	**40C191285SCSOT**	**$1,527**

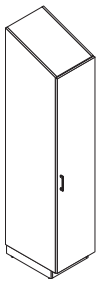


1 fixed & 3 adjustable shelves shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Interior Configuration

Model	Chassis Laminate	Interior Configuration
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**

Sloped Top Storage Cabinet



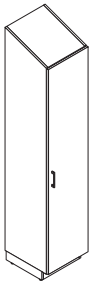
right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
92 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	240	37	**40C242493SCDSRT**	**$2,722**
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	221	33	**40C242193SCDSRT**	**$2,559**
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	201	28	**40C241893SCDSRT**	**$2,405**
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	181	24	**40C241593SCDSRT**	**$2,256**
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	161	20	**40C241293SCDSRT**	**$2,102**
92 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	240	37	**40C242493SCDSLT**	**$2,722**
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	221	33	**40C242193SCDSLT**	**$2,559**
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	201	28	**40C241893SCDSLT**	**$2,405**
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	181	24	**40C241593SCDSLT**	**$2,256**
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	161	20	**40C241293SCDSLT**	**$2,102**
86 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	228	34	**40C242487SCDSRT**	**$2,411**
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	209	30	**40C242187SCDSRT**	**$2,293**
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	190	27	**40C241887SCDSRT**	**$2,272**
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	171	23	**40C241587SCDSRT**	**$2,154**
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	152	19	**40C241287SCDSRT**	**$1,940**
86 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	228	34	**40C242487SCDSLT**	**$2,411**
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	209	30	**40C242187SCDSLT**	**$2,293**
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	190	27	**40C241887SCDSLT**	**$2,272**
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	171	23	**40C241587SCDSLT**	**$2,154**
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	152	19	**40C241287SCDSLT**	**$1,940**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Sloped Top Storage Cabinet



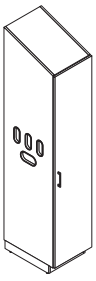
right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
90 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	218	30	**40C192491SCDSRT**	**$2,497**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	199	26	**40C192191SCDSRT**	**$2,388**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	179	23	**40C191891SCDSRT**	**$2,234**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	159	20	**40C191591SCDSRT**	**$2,025**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	139	16	**40C191291SCDSRT**	**$1,925**
90 ¾"h Left Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	218	30	**40C192491SCDSLT**	**$2,497**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	199	26	**40C192191SCDSLT**	**$2,388**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	179	23	**40C191891SCDSLT**	**$2,234**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	159	20	**40C191591SCDSLT**	**$2,025**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	139	16	**40C191291SCDSLT**	**$1,925**
84 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	208	28	**40C192485SCDSRT**	**$2,186**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	190	25	**40C192185SCDSRT**	**$2,084**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	170	21	**40C191885SCDSRT**	**$1,967**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	152	18	**40C191585SCDSRT**	**$1,865**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	132	15	**40C191285SCDSRT**	**$1,768**
84 ¾"h Left Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	208	28	**40C192485SCDSLT**	**$2,186**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	190	25	**40C192185SCDSLT**	**$2,084**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	170	21	**40C191885SCDSLT**	**$1,967**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	152	18	**40C191585SCDSLT**	**$1,865**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	132	15	**40C191285SCDSLT**	**$1,768**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**

Sloped Top Storage Cabinet with Glove Box



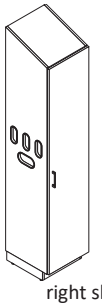
right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
92 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	240	37	**40C242493SCDGBSRT**	**$2,979**
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	221	33	**40C242193SCDGBSRT**	**$2,824**
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	201	28	**40C241893SCDGBSRT**	**$2,668**
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	181	24	**40C241593SCDGBSRT**	**$2,513**
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	161	20	**40C241293SCDGBSRT**	**$2,357**
92 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	240	37	**40C242493SCDGBSLT**	**$2,979**
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	221	33	**40C242193SCDGBSLT**	**$2,824**
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	201	28	**40C241893SCDGBSLT**	**$2,668**
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	181	24	**40C241593SCDGBSLT**	**$2,513**
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	161	20	**40C241293SCDGBSLT**	**$2,357**
86 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	228	34	**40C242487SCDGBSRT**	**$2,765**
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	209	30	**40C242187SCDGBSRT**	**$2,647**
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	190	27	**40C241887SCDGBSRT**	**$2,529**
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	171	23	**40C241587SCDGBSRT**	**$2,411**
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	152	19	**40C241287SCDGBSRT**	**$2,293**
86 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	228	34	**40C242487SCDGBSLT**	**$2,765**
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	209	30	**40C242187SCDGBSLT**	**$2,647**
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	190	27	**40C241887SCDGBSLT**	**$2,529**
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	171	23	**40C241587SCDGBSLT**	**$2,411**
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	152	19	**40C241287SCDGBSLT**	**$2,293**

• metal glove box holder is included

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Glove Cabinet	**90 ¾"h Right Hinged**						
 right shown	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	218	30	**40C192491SCDGBSRT**	**$2,759**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	199	26	**40C192191SCDGBSRT**	**$2,566**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	179	23	**40C191891SCDGBSRT**	**$2,474**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	159	20	**40C191591SCDGBSRT**	**$2,320**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	139	16	**40C191291SCDGBSRT**	**$2,133**
	90 ¾"h Left Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	218	30	**40C192491SCDGBSLT**	**$2,759**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	199	26	**40C192191SCDGBSLT**	**$2,566**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	179	23	**40C191891SCDGBSLT**	**$2,474**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	159	20	**40C191591SCDGBSLT**	**$2,320**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	139	16	**40C191291SCDGBSLT**	**$2,133**
	84 ¾"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	208	28	**40C192485SCDGBSRT**	**$2,539**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	190	25	**40C192185SCDGBSRT**	**$2,454**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	170	21	**40C191885SCDGBSRT**	**$2,337**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	152	18	**40C191585SCDGBSRT**	**$2,165**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	132	15	**40C191285SCDGBSRT**	**$2,069**
	84 ¾"h Left Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	208	28	**40C192485SCDGBSLT**	**$2,539**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	190	25	**40C192185SCDGBSLT**	**$2,454**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	170	21	**40C191885SCDGBSLT**	**$2,337**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	152	18	**40C191585SCDGBSLT**	**$2,165**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	132	15	**40C191285SCDGBSLT**	**$2,069**

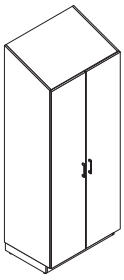
• metal glove box holder is included

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $85** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $250**	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

24"d Models

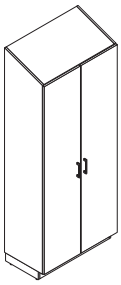
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Cabinet with Doors	24¼	36	92½	320	53	**40C243693SCDST**	**$3,450**
	24¼	30	92½	280	45	**40C243093SCDST**	**$3,306**
	24¼	36	86½	305	50	**40C243687SCDST**	**$3,145**
	24¼	30	86½	266	42	**40C243087SCDST**	**$3,000**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Cabinet with Doors	19¼	36	90¾	298	43	**40C193691SCDST**	**$3,209**
	19¼	30	90¾	258	36	**40C193091SCDST**	**$3,065**
	19¼	36	84¾	285	40	**40C193685SCDST**	**$2,984**
	19¼	30	84¾	247	34	**40C193085SCDST**	**$2,839**



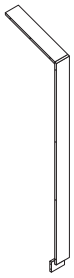
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $46** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $161**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $111** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $276**

Storage Cabinets

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Filler	23½	6	92½	8	12	**40C24693SFST**	**$384**
	23½	6	86½	7	12	**40C24687SFST**	**$365**

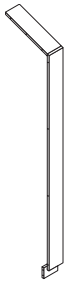


- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

19"d Models

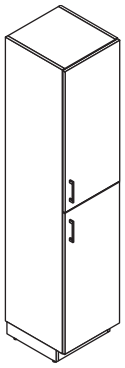
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Filler	19¼	6	90¾	7	10	**40C19691SFST**	**$363**
	19¼	6	84¾	7	9	**40C19685SFST**	**$346**



- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

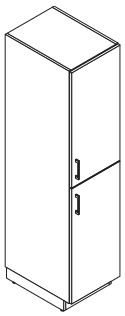
Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Two Door Lockers	**Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24¼	24	84	208	33	**40C242484SCDR2T**	**$2,459**
	24¼	21	84	193	30	**40C242184SCDR2T**	**$2,344**
	24¼	18	84	177	26	**40C241884SCDR2T**	**$2,229**
	24¼	15	84	162	22	**40C241584SCDR2T**	**$2,114**
	24¼	12	84	146	18	**40C241284SCDR2T**	**$2,000**
	19¼	24	84	179	28	**40C192484SCDR2T**	**$2,223**
	19¼	21	84	164	25	**40C192184SCDR2T**	**$2,033**
	19¼	18	84	149	22	**40C191884SCDR2T**	**$1,843**
	19¼	15	84	134	19	**40C191584SCDR2T**	**$1,761**
	19¼	12	84	119	15	**40C191284SCDR2T**	**$1,678**
	Left Hinged						
	24¼	24	84	208	33	**40C242484SCDL2T**	**$2,459**
	24¼	21	84	193	30	**40C242184SCDL2T**	**$2,344**
	24¼	18	84	177	26	**40C241884SCDL2T**	**$2,229**
	24¼	15	84	162	22	**40C241584SCDL2T**	**$2,114**
	24¼	12	84	146	18	**40C241284SCDL2T**	**$2,000**
	19¼	24	84	179	28	**40C192484SCDL2T**	**$2,223**
	19¼	21	84	164	25	**40C192184SCDL2T**	**$2,033**
	19¼	18	84	149	22	**40C191884SCDL2T**	**$1,843**
	19¼	15	84	134	19	**40C191584SCDL2T**	**$1,761**
	19¼	12	84	119	15	**40C191284SCDL2T**	**$1,678**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

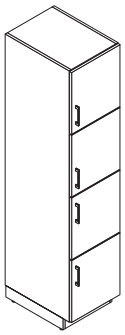
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $168** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $498**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
78"h Two Door Lockers	**Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24¼	24	78	196	31	**40C242478SCDR2T**	**$1,972**
	24¼	21	78	182	28	**40C242178SCDR2T**	**$1,929**
	24¼	18	78	167	24	**40C241878SCDR2T**	**$1,881**
	24¼	15	78	152	21	**40C241578SCDR2T**	**$1,673**
	24¼	12	78	137	17	**40C241278SCDR2T**	**$1,527**
	19¼	24	78	169	26	**40C192478SCDR2T**	**$1,929**
	19¼	21	78	155	23	**40C192178SCDR2T**	**$1,747**
	19¼	18	78	141	20	**40C191878SCDR2T**	**$1,672**
	19¼	15	78	127	17	**40C191578SCDR2T**	**$1,572**
	19¼	12	78	112	14	**40C191278SCDR2T**	**$1,473**
	Left Hinged						
	24¼	24	78	196	31	**40C242478SCDL2T**	**$1,972**
	24¼	21	78	182	28	**40C242178SCDL2T**	**$1,929**
	24¼	18	78	167	24	**40C241878SCDL2T**	**$1,881**
	24¼	15	78	152	21	**40C241578SCDL2T**	**$1,673**
	24¼	12	78	137	17	**40C241278SCDL2T**	**$1,527**
	19¼	24	78	169	26	**40C192478SCDL2T**	**$1,929**
	19¼	21	78	155	23	**40C192178SCDL2T**	**$1,747**
	19¼	18	78	141	20	**40C191878SCDL2T**	**$1,672**
	19¼	15	78	127	17	**40C191578SCDL2T**	**$1,572**
	19¼	12	78	112	14	**40C191278SCDL2T**	**$1,473**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $168** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $498**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Four Door Lockers	**Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24¼	24	84	219	33	**40C242484SCDR4T**	**$2,770**
	24¼	21	84	202	30	**40C242184SCDR4T**	**$2,578**
	24¼	18	84	185	26	**40C241884SCDR4T**	**$2,384**
	24¼	15	84	168	22	**40C241584SCDR4T**	**$2,191**
	24¼	12	84	151	18	**40C241284SCDR4T**	**$1,999**
	19¼	24	84	189	28	**40C192484SCDR4T**	**$2,518**
	19¼	21	84	172	25	**40C192184SCDR4T**	**$2,316**
	19¼	18	84	156	22	**40C191884SCDR4T**	**$2,112**
	19¼	15	84	140	19	**40C191584SCDR4T**	**$1,910**
	19¼	12	84	123	15	**40C191284SCDR4T**	**$1,707**
	Left Hinged						
	24¼	24	84	219	33	**40C242484SCDL4T**	**$2,770**
	24¼	21	84	202	30	**40C242184SCDL4T**	**$2,578**
	24¼	18	84	185	26	**40C241884SCDL4T**	**$2,384**
	24¼	15	84	168	22	**40C241584SCDL4T**	**$2,191**
	24¼	12	84	151	18	**40C241284SCDL4T**	**$1,999**
	19¼	24	84	194	28	**40C192484SCDL4T**	**$2,518**
	19¼	21	84	177	25	**40C192184SCDL4T**	**$2,316**
	19¼	18	84	160	22	**40C191884SCDL4T**	**$2,112**
	19¼	15	84	143	19	**40C191584SCDL4T**	**$1,910**
	19¼	12	84	126	15	**40C191284SCDL4T**	**$1,707**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $335** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $995**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
78"h Four Door Lockers	**Right Hinged**						
	24¼	24	78	207	31	**40C242478SCDR4T**	**$2,433**
	24¼	21	78	191	28	**40C242178SCDR4T**	**$2,297**
	24¼	18	78	174	24	**40C241878SCDR4T**	**$2,161**
	24¼	15	78	158	21	**40C241578SCDR4T**	**$2,025**
	24¼	12	78	142	17	**40C241278SCDR4T**	**$1,890**
	19¼	24	78	178	26	**40C192478SCDR4T**	**$2,188**
	19¼	21	78	163	23	**40C192178SCDR4T**	**$2,058**
	19¼	18	78	147	20	**40C191878SCDR4T**	**$1,929**
	19¼	15	78	132	17	**40C191578SCDR4T**	**$1,799**
	19¼	12	78	116	14	**40C191278SCDR4T**	**$1,669**
	Left Hinged						
	24¼	24	78	207	31	**40C242478SCDL4T**	**$2,433**
	24¼	21	78	191	28	**40C242178SCDL4T**	**$2,297**
	24¼	18	78	174	24	**40C241878SCDL4T**	**$2,161**
	24¼	15	78	158	21	**40C241578SCDL4T**	**$2,025**
	24¼	12	78	142	17	**40C241278SCDL4T**	**$1,890**
	19¼	24	78	184	26	**40C192478SCDL4T**	**$2,188**
	19¼	21	78	168	23	**40C192178SCDL4T**	**$2,058**
	19¼	18	78	152	20	**40C191878SCDL4T**	**$1,929**
	19¼	15	78	136	17	**40C191578SCDL4T**	**$1,799**
	19¼	12	78	120	14	**40C191278SCDL4T**	**$1,669**



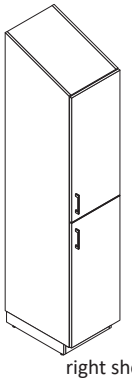
right shown

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $335** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $995**

Sloped Top Two Door Lockers

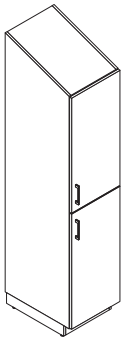

right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
92 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	208	37	**40C242493SCDR2ST**	**$2,529**
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	193	33	**40C242193SCDR2ST**	**$2,414**
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	177	28	**40C241893SCDR2ST**	**$2,298**
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	162	24	**40C241593SCDR2ST**	**$2,184**
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	146	20	**40C241293SCDR2ST**	**$2,070**
92 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	208	37	**40C242493SCDL2ST**	**$2,529**
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	193	33	**40C242193SCDL2ST**	**$2,414**
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	177	28	**40C241893SCDL2ST**	**$2,298**
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	162	24	**40C241593SCDL2ST**	**$2,184**
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	146	20	**40C241293SCDL2ST**	**$2,070**
90 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	181	30	**40C192491SCDR2ST**	**$2,296**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	166	27	**40C192191SCDR2ST**	**$2,106**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	151	24	**40C191891SCDR2ST**	**$1,916**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	136	20	**40C191591SCDR2ST**	**$1,834**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	121	17	**40C191291SCDR2ST**	**$1,751**
90 ¾"h Left Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	181	30	**40C192491SCDL2ST**	**$2,296**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	166	27	**40C192191SCDL2ST**	**$2,106**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	151	24	**40C191891SCDL2ST**	**$1,916**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	136	20	**40C191591SCDL2ST**	**$1,834**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	121	17	**40C191291SCDL2ST**	**$1,751**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $168** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $498**

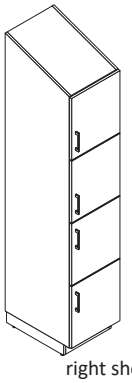
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Two Door Lockers	**86 ½"h Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24 ¼	24	86 ½	196	34	**40C242487SCDR2ST**	**$2,042**
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	182	30	**40C242187SCDR2ST**	**$1,999**
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	167	27	**40C241887SCDR2ST**	**$1,950**
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	152	23	**40C241587SCDR2ST**	**$1,743**
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	137	19	**40C241287SCDR2ST**	**$1,597**
	86 ½"h Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	196	34	**40C242487SCDL2ST**	**$2,042**
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	182	30	**40C242187SCDL2ST**	**$1,999**
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	167	27	**40C241887SCDL2ST**	**$1,950**
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	152	23	**40C241587SCDL2ST**	**$1,743**
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	137	19	**40C241287SCDL2ST**	**$1,597**
	84 ¾"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	171	29	**40C192485SCDR2ST**	**$2,002**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	157	25	**40C192185SCDR2ST**	**$1,819**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	142	22	**40C191885SCDR2ST**	**$1,745**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	128	19	**40C191585SCDR2ST**	**$1,645**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	114	16	**40C191285SCDR2ST**	**$1,547**
	84 ¾"h Left Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	171	29	**40C192485SCDL2ST**	**$2,002**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	157	25	**40C192185SCDL2ST**	**$1,819**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	142	22	**40C191885SCDL2ST**	**$1,745**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	128	19	**40C191585SCDL2ST**	**$1,645**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	114	16	**40C191285SCDL2ST**	**$1,547**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $168** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $498**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Four Door Lockers							
	92 ½"h Right Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	219	37	**40C242493SCDR4ST**	**$2,863**
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	202	33	**40C242193SCDR4ST**	**$2,670**
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	185	28	**40C241893SCDR4ST**	**$2,478**
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	168	24	**40C241593SCDR4ST**	**$2,285**
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	151	20	**40C241293SCDR4ST**	**$2,092**
	92 ½"h Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	219	37	**40C242493SCDL4ST**	**$2,863**
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	202	33	**40C242193SCDL4ST**	**$2,670**
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	185	28	**40C241893SCDL4ST**	**$2,478**
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	168	24	**40C241593SCDL4ST**	**$2,285**
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	151	20	**40C241293SCDL4ST**	**$2,092**
	90 ¾"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	190	30	**40C192491SCDR4ST**	**$2,620**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	174	27	**40C192191SCDR4ST**	**$2,418**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	157	24	**40C191891SCDR4ST**	**$2,214**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	141	20	**40C191591SCDR4ST**	**$2,012**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	125	17	**40C191291SCDR4ST**	**$1,809**
	90 ¾"h Left Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	190	30	**40C192491SCDL4ST**	**$2,620**
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	174	27	**40C192191SCDL4ST**	**$2,418**
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	157	24	**40C191891SCDL4ST**	**$2,214**
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	141	20	**40C191591SCDL4ST**	**$2,012**
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	125	17	**40C191291SCDL4ST**	**$1,809**



right shown

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $335** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $995**

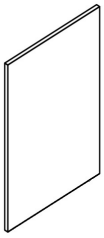
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Four Door Lockers	**86 ½"h Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24 ¼	24	86 ½	207	34	**40C242487SCDR4ST**	**$2,532**
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	191	30	**40C242187SCDR4ST**	**$2,396**
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	174	27	**40C241887SCDR4ST**	**$2,260**
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	158	23	**40C241587SCDR4ST**	**$2,124**
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	142	19	**40C241287SCDR4ST**	**$1,988**
	86 ½"h Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	207	34	**40C242487SCDL4ST**	**$2,532**
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	191	30	**40C242187SCDL4ST**	**$2,396**
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	174	27	**40C241887SCDL4ST**	**$2,260**
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	158	23	**40C241587SCDL4ST**	**$2,124**
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	142	19	**40C241287SCDL4ST**	**$1,988**
	84 ¾"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	180	29	**40C192485SCDR4ST**	**$2,287**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	165	25	**40C192185SCDR4ST**	**$2,157**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	149	22	**40C191885SCDR4ST**	**$2,028**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	133	19	**40C191585SCDR4ST**	**$1,897**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	118	16	**40C191285SCDR4ST**	**$1,767**
	84 ¾"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	180	29	**40C192485SCDL4ST**	**$2,287**
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	165	25	**40C192185SCDL4ST**	**$2,157**
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	149	22	**40C191885SCDL4ST**	**$2,028**
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	133	19	**40C191585SCDL4ST**	**$1,897**
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	118	16	**40C191285SCDL4ST**	**$1,767**

• includes two coat hooks per door

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - **add $335** **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - **add $995**

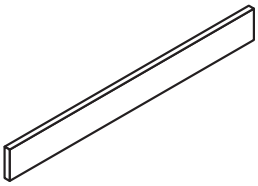
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Wall Panels	¾	36	42	33	3	**40C3642WPT**	**$515**
	¾	30	42	28	3	**40C3042WPT**	**$511**
	¾	24	42	22	2	**40C2442WPT**	**$506**
	¾	21	42	20	2	**40C2142WPT**	**$503**
	¾	18	42	17	2	**40C1842WPT**	**$500**
	¾	36	36	29	3	**40C3636WPT**	**$438**
	¾	30	36	24	2	**40C3036WPT**	**$434**
	¾	24	36	19	2	**40C2436WPT**	**$429**
	¾	21	36	17	2	**40C2136WPT**	**$426**
	¾	18	36	14	2	**40C1836WPT**	**$423**
	¾	36	30	24	2	**40C3630WPT**	**$353**
	¾	30	30	20	2	**40C3030WPT**	**$348**
	¾	24	30	16	2	**40C2430WPT**	**$343**
	¾	21	30	14	2	**40C2130WPT**	**$340**
	¾	18	30	12	1	**40C1830WPT**	**$337**
	¾	36	24	19	2	**40C3624WPT**	**$308**
	¾	30	24	16	2	**40C3024WPT**	**$304**
	¾	24	24	13	2	**40C2424WPT**	**$300**
	¾	21	24	11	1	**40C2124WPT**	**$297**
	¾	18	24	10	1	**40C1824WPT**	**$293**
	¾	36	18	15	2	**40C3618WPT**	**$290**
	¾	30	18	12	1	**40C3018WPT**	**$287**
	¾	24	18	10	1	**40C2418WPT**	**$284**
	¾	21	18	9	1	**40C2118WPT**	**$281**
	¾	18	18	7	1	**40C1818WPT**	**$278**



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

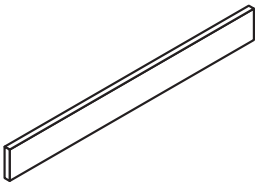
Toe Kick



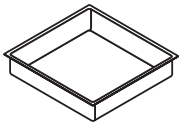
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
	¾	96	4	8	1	**40C496TKT**	**$231**
	¾	95½	4	8	1	**40C495TKT**	**$229**
	¾	93	4	8	1	**40C493TKT**	**$227**
	¾	92½	4	8	1	**40C492TKT**	**$225**
	¾	90	4	8	1	**40C490TKT**	**$223**
	¾	89½	4	8	1	**40C489TKT**	**$221**
	¾	87	4	8	1	**40C487TKT**	**$219**
	¾	86½	4	7	1	**40C486TKT**	**$217**
	¾	84	4	7	1	**40C484TKT**	**$214**
	¾	83½	4	7	1	**40C483TKT**	**$212**
	¾	81	4	7	1	**40C481TKT**	**$210**
	¾	80½	4	7	1	**40C480TKT**	**$208**
	¾	78	4	7	1	**40C478TKT**	**$206**
	¾	77½	4	7	1	**40C477TKT**	**$204**
	¾	75	4	7	1	**40C475TKT**	**$202**
	¾	74½	4	7	1	**40C474TKT**	**$200**
	¾	72	4	6	1	**40C472TKT**	**$198**
	¾	71½	4	6	1	**40C471TKT**	**$196**
	¾	69	4	6	1	**40C469TKT**	**$194**
	¾	68½	4	6	1	**40C468TKT**	**$192**
	¾	66	4	6	1	**40C466TKT**	**$190**
	¾	65½	4	6	1	**40C465TKT**	**$187**
	¾	63	4	6	1	**40C463TKT**	**$185**
	¾	62½	4	6	1	**40C462TKT**	**$183**
	¾	60	4	5	1	**40C460TKT**	**$181**
	¾	59½	4	5	1	**40C459TKT**	**$179**
	¾	57	4	5	1	**40C457TKT**	**$177**
	¾	56½	4	5	1	**40C456TKT**	**$175**
	¾	54	4	5	1	**40C454TKT**	**$173**
	¾	53½	4	5	1	**40C453TKT**	**$170**
	¾	51	4	5	1	**40C451TKT**	**$168**
	¾	50½	4	5	1	**40C450TKT**	**$166**
	¾	48	4	4	1	**40C448TKT**	**$165**
	¾	47½	4	4	1	**40C447TKT**	**$163**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Toe Kick (continued)	¾	45	4	4	1	**40C445TKT**	**$160**
	¾	44½	4	4	1	**40C444TKT**	**$158**
	¾	42	4	4	1	**40C442TKT**	**$157**
	¾	41½	4	4	1	**40C441TKT**	**$155**
	¾	39	4	4	1	**40C439TKT**	**$153**
	¾	38½	4	4	1	**40C438TKT**	**$151**
	¾	36	4	3	1	**40C436TKT**	**$149**
	¾	35½	4	3	1	**40C435TKT**	**$147**
	¾	33	4	3	1	**40C433TKT**	**$145**
	¾	32½	4	3	1	**40C432TKT**	**$143**
	¾	30	4	3	1	**40C430TKT**	**$141**
	¾	29½	4	3	1	**40C429TKT**	**$139**
	¾	27	4	3	1	**40C427TKT**	**$136**
	¾	26½	4	3	1	**40C426TKT**	**$133**
	¾	24	4	2	1	**40C424TKT**	**$132**
	¾	23½	4	2	1	**40C423TKT**	**$130**
	¾	21	4	2	1	**40C421TKT**	**$128**
	¾	20½	4	2	1	**40C420TKT**	**$127**
	¾	18	4	2	1	**40C418TKT**	**$125**
	¾	17½	4	2	1	**40C417TKT**	**$123**
	¾	15	4	2	1	**40C415TKT**	**$121**
	¾	14½	4	2	1	**40C414TKT**	**$120**
	¾	12	4	2	1	**40C412TKT**	**$118**
	¾	11½	4	1	1	**40C411TKT**	**$116**

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Removable Drawer Liner	15⅞	15¼	3	1	2	**40CDBL244**	**$145**
	15⅞	21¼	3	1	2	**40CDBL184**	**$131**

Specify: Model

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

Formica Laminate

Forge offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; on page 108 select the color of the PVC edge color.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Acajou Mahogany	7008-58	2
Aged Ash	8844-58	2
Algae	8796-58	2
Almond	920-58	2
Aluminum	9318-58	2
Amber Kashmire	6227-58	2
Amber Maple	7012-58	2
Antique White	932-58	2
Argento Romano	6697-58	2
Artichoke	800-58	2
Ashwood Beige	5785-58	2
Ashwood Bone	5784-58	2
Ashwood Oak	5786-58	2
Basalt Slate	3690-58	2
Beige Elm	5794-58	2
Belmonte Granite	3496-58	2
Birchbark	8684-58	2
Black	909-58	2
Black Bardiglio	5019-58	2
Black Birchply	8552-58	2
Black Recycled Kraft	9685-58	2
Black Riftwood	6414-58	2
Black Shalestone	9527-58	2
Black Walnut	3485-58	2
Blackened Fiberwood	8916-58	2
Blackened Legno	8848-58	2
Blackened Steel	8918-58	2
Blackstone	271-58	2
Bleached Legno	8845-58	2
Blond Cedar	8576-58	2
Blossom Cherrywood	758-58	2
Blue Felt	9320-58	2
Blush	8238-58	2
Brazilian Brown Granite	6222-58	2
Brite White	459-58	2
Bronzed Steel	8919-58	2
Bubble Art	8958-58	2
Buff Elm	5793-58	2
Burnished Coin	3708-58	2
Burnished Iron	3709-58	2
Burnt Strand	6307-58	2
Butterum Granite	7732-58	2
Camel Elm	5795-58	2
Cardboard Solidz	7813-58	2
Carrara Bianco	6696-58	2
Carrara Envision	7494-58	2
Cascara Teakwood	8909-58	2
Cassis	6903-58	2
Ceruse Gray Walnut	6994-58	2
Chambray Fabric	6130-58	2
Charcoal Boomerang	6942-58	2
Chelsea Maple	9238-58	2
Cherry Heartwood	9240-58	2
Cherry Walnut	6995-58	2
Chestnut Woodline	5884-58	2
Chrome Yellow	1485-58	2
Cinnamon Cherry	8955-58	2
Citadel	1097-58	2
Citadel Warp	5882-58	2
Classic White	9244-58	2
Clementine	2962-58	2
Clove Spice Cherry	5789-58	2
Cocoa Maple	7739-58	2
Cocoa Oak	9374-58	2
Cognac Maple	7738-58	2
Concrete Formwood	6362-58	2
Concrete Stone	7267-58	2
Cotton Cloth	8681-58	2
Cream Softwood	4923-58	2
Danish Maple	8906-58	2
Dark Chocolate	2200-58	2
Denim	8822-58	2
Desert Beige	899-58	2
Dover White	7197-58	2
Earth	5342-58	2
Earth Wash	7213-58	2
Earthen Twill	8828-58	2
Earthen Warp	5880-58	2
Earthenware	8241-58	2
Earthenware Brushstroke	6999-58	2
Ebony	9012-58	2
Ebony Oxide	299-58	2
Elemental Concrete	8830-58	2
Elemental Stone	8831-58	2
Espresso Pear	5489-58	2
Finnish Oak	118-58	2
Flax Gauze	7708-58	2
Flint Crystal	3518-58	2
Fog	961-58	2
Folkstone	927-58	2
Folkstone Celesta	692-58	2
Folkstone Grafix	507-58	2
Formal Walnut	5782-58	2
Fossil	5349-58	2
Fox Teakwood	8907-58	2
Geriba Gray	9308-58	2
Ginger Root Maple	7288-58	2
Glamour Cherry	6208-58	2
Glass Cloth	8683-58	2
Gold Braze	1193-58	2
Graphite	837-58	2
Graphite Elm	5796-58	2
Graphite Grafix	515-58	2
Graphite Twill	8829-58	2
Gray Fabric	6129-58	2
Gray Grafix	9300-58	2
Gray Onyx	7409-58	2
Grayed Oak	5791-58	2
Graystone	464-58	2
Green Felt	4974-58	2
Green Slate	8793-58	2
Greige Softwood	4924-58	2
Gull Grey	9242-58	2
Hard Rock Maple	86992-58	2
Hazel Walnut	5788-58	2
Ice Onyx	7408-58	2
Inked Oak	5792-58	2
Ivory Kashmire	6226-58	2
Jadeite	1198-58	2
Jamocha Granite	7734-58	2
Just Rose	8858-58	2
Labrador Granite	3692-58	2
Layered Black Sand	9510-58	2
Layered Sand	9511-58	2
Layered White Sand	9512-58	2
Lime Stone	7264-58	2
Liquid Glass	8240-58	2
Luxe Mango	8685-58	2
Macchiato Walnut	6932-58	2
Maple Woodline	6925-58	2
Marine Blue	914-58	2
Marmara Beige	7406-58	2
Marmara Gray	7407-58	2
Matrix Blue	8795-58	2
Mdf Solidz	7812-58	2
Midnight Stone	6280-58	2
Milk	9634-58	2
Millennium Oak	5887-58	2
Mineral Jet	3450-58	2
Mineral Spa	6920-58	2
Mission White	933-58	2
Mocha Travertine	3456-58	2
Mojave	8751-58	2
Moonstone	7872-58	2
Mouse	928-58	2
Muslin Fabric	6127-58	2
Natural Ash	8843-58	2
Natural Birch	7481-58	2
Natural Canvas	7022-58	2
Natural Gray Felt	4971-58	2
Natural Maple	756-58	2
Natural Oak	346-58	2
Natural Recycled Kraft	9684-58	2
Natural Riftwood	9282-58	2
Natural Teak	8849-58	2
Navy Blue	969-58	2
Navy Grafix	7018-58	2
Neo Cloud	6314-58	2
Neutral Twill	8826-58	2
Neutral Weft	5875-58	2
Neutral White	918-58	2
New Burgundy	7966-58	2
Night Forest	8244-58	2
Night Shade	8243-58	2
Noble Mahogany	9236-58	2
Nocturne	5323-58	2
Noir Cedar	1547-58	2
Noir Envision	7500-58	2
Nut Brown Cherry	5790-58	2
Oiled Legno	8846-58	2
Oiled Walnut	5487-58	2
Orange Felt	4973-58	2
Origami Paperfold	8679-58	2
Otter	3202-58	2
Oxidized Beamwood	9484-58	2
Oyster Grey	929-58	2
Pale Brushstroke	6997-58	2
Paloma Polar	6698-58	2
Patine Bronze	3707-58	2
Patine Concrete	3706-58	2
Pearl	934-58	2
Pecan Walnut	6996-58	2
Pecan Woodline	5883-58	2
Pencil Wood	7747-58	2
Perlato Granite	3522-58	2
Planked Coffee Oak	7413-58	2
Planked Deluxe Pear	6206-58	2
Planked Raw Oak	7412-58	2
Planked Urban Oak	9312-58	2
Platinum	902-58	2
Portico Marble	7735-58	2
Prestige Walnut	6209-58	2
Pumice	858-58	2
Purple Dye	1196-58	2
Raw Birchply	8910-58	2
Raw Cedar	1545-58	2
Sail White	463-58	2
Sand Crystal	3517-58	2
Sand Maple	9237-58	2
Sarum Grey	2770-58	2
Sarum Twill	8827-58	2
Scandi Rift Oak	8677-58	2
Sea Salt	9529-58	2
Seasoned Planked Elm	6477-58	2
Select Cherry	7759-58	2
Sheer Fabric	6126-58	2
Silver Quartzite	9497-58	2
Silver Riftwood	6413-58	2
Silver Shalestone	9307-58	2
Slate Noir	3711-58	2
Smoke	3245-58	2
Smoke Onyx	3710-58	2
Smoke Quarstone	6220-58	2
Smokey Brown Pear	5488-58	2
Solar Orange	8235-58	2
Sorrel Cherry	5886-58	2
Spectrum Blue	851-58	2
Spectrum Green	7897-58	2
Spectrum Red	845-58	2
Stainless	9319-58	2
Star Dune	9309-58	2
Starched Paperfold	8678-58	2
Stone Grafix	503-58	2
Stop Red	839-58	2
Storm	912-58	2
Storm Solidz	3505-58	2
Storm Teakwood	8908-58	2
Sugar Glass	3705-58	2
Surf	923-58	2
Swede Rift Oak	8676-58	2
Taupe Walnut	5787-58	2
Terril	2297-58	2
Thermo Walnut	6402-58	2
Travertine	3526-58	2
Tula Oak	8589-58	2
Venetian Gold Granite	6223-58	2
Vibrant Green	6901-58	2
Walnut Butcherblock	3712-58	2
Walnut Fiberwood	8915-58	2
Walnut Riftwood	9283-58	2
Walnut Softwood	4925-58	2
Washi Paperfold	8680-58	2
Waxed Maple	8905-58	2
Weathered Ash	8842-58	2
Weathered Fiberwood	8914-58	2
Wenge Strand	6306-58	2
Wheat Strand	6212-58	2
White	949-58	2
White Ash	8841-58	2
White Bardiglio	9306-58	2
White Drops	8824-58	2
White Ice Granite	9476-58	2
White Marble Herringbone	9310-58	2
White Onyx	827-58	2
White Painted Wood	8902-58	2
White Pearl Cascade	3720-58	2
White Shalestone	9525-58	2
White Twill	9285-58	2
White Washed Birchply	6372-58	2
Wild Cherry	5904-58	2
Winter Sky	8792-58	2
Wood Brushstroke	6998-58	2
Woolen Cloth	8682-58	2
Yellow Felt	4972-58	2

Wilsonart Laminate

Forge offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; see below on the PVC edge color selection.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Almond Leather	2932-60	2
Anitique White	1572-60	2
Anzio Marble	5037-38	2
Atlantis	D25-60	2
Bannister Oak	7806-60	2
Beige	1530-60	2
Beigewood	7850-60	2
Boardwalk Oak	7983-38	2
Brazilwood	7946-38	2
Brittany Blue	D321-60	2
Bronze Legacy	4656-60	2
Buka Bark	7982-38	2
Burnished Chestnut	4796-60	2
Candy Apple	13096-60	2
Canyon Zephyr	4842-60	2
Carbon Ev	4820-60	2
Carbon Mesh	4880-60	2
Castle Oak	7928-38	2
Casual Linen	4944-38	2
Catalina	13092-60	2
Cement	D503-60	2
Centizo Cherry	8239-38	2
Classic Linen	4843-38	2
Cloud Nebula	4830-60	2
Cloud Zephyr	4856-60	2
Coffee Bean	D495-60	2
Crisp Linen	4942-38	2
Crystal	D388-60	2
Desert Zephyr	4841-60	2
Dove Grey	D92-60	2
Dragon Fly	13088-60	2
Ebony Recon	7997-38	2
Evening Tigris	4674-60	2
Fashion Grey	D381-60	2
Flax Linen	4930-38	2
Florence Walnut	7993-38	2
Fonthill Pear	10745-60	2
Forged Steel	4995-60	2
Fossil Shale	D504-60	2
French Linen	5016-38	2
French Pear	8220-38	2
Frosty White	1573-60	2
Fusion Maple	7909-60	2
Graphite	10657-60	2
Graphite Nebula	4623-60	2
Green Tigris	4667-60	2
Grey	1500-60	2
Grey Glace	4142-60	2
Grey Mesh	4877-38	2
Grey Nebula	4622-60	2
Grey Pampas	4168-60	2
Gumball	13102-60	2
Handspun Chestnut	5036-38	2
Handspun Dove	5034-38	2
Handspun Pearl	5033-38	2
Hanspun Slate	5035-38	2
Harvest Maple	7953-38	2
high Rise	4996-38	2
Hollyberry	D307-60	2
Huntington Mplae	7929-38	2
Indigo	D379-60	2
Invory Birch	8219-38	2
Jubilee Oak	8242-38	2
Kensington Maple	10776-60	2
Khaki Brown	D50-60	2
Kingswood Walnut	8218-38	2
Lapis Blue	D417-60	2
Limber Maple	10734-60	2
Linen	D427-60	2
Loden Zephyr	4844-60	2
Lowell Ash	7994-38	2
Mangalore Mango	7984-38	2
Manitoba Maple	7911-60	2
Midnight	D505-60	2
Mission Maple	7990-38	2
Misted Zephyr	4843-60	2
Monticello Maple	7925-38	2
Morelia Maple	7985-38	2
Morro Zephyr	4846-60	2
Natural Almond	D30-60	2
Natural Cotton	4946-38	2
Natural Recon	7996-38	2
Natural Rift	7954-38	2
Natural Tigris	4669-60	2
Navy Legacy	4651-60	2
Neo Walnut	7991-38	2
Neutral Glace	4143-60	2
New Age Oak	7938-38	2
Nordic Linen	5015-38	2
Nori	13091-60	2
North Sea	D90-60	2
Norwegian Ash	8241-38	2
Oiled Soapstone	4882-38	2
Orange Grove	D501-60	2
Organic Cotton	4945-38	2
Palisades Oak	7987-38	2
Pampas	4170-60	2
Pasadena Oak	7966-38	2
Pearl Soapstone	4886-38	2
Pepperdust	D327-60	2
Pewter	D73-60	2
Pewter Brush	4779-60	2
Pewter Mesh	4878-38	2
Pinnacle Walnut	7992-38	2
Platinum	D315-60	2
Port	D14-60	2
Pressed Linen	4991-38	2
Raw Cotton	4947-38	2
River Cherry	7937-38	2
Rustic Slate	4888-38	2
Sable Soapstone	4883-38	2
Sap Walnut	8221-38	2
Shadow Zephyr	4857-60	2
Sheer Mesh	4876-38	2
Sierra Cascade	5005-38	2
Silicon Ev	4811-60	2
Solar Oak	7816-60	2
Steel Mesh	4879-38	2
Sterling Ash	7995-38	2
Sunny Side Up	13089-60	2
Tailored Linen	4992-38	2
Titanium EV	4810-60	2
Tungsten EV	4814-60	2
Tuscan Walnut	7921-38	2
Twilight Zephyr	4845-60	2
Wallaby	D439-60	2
Washi Crystal	5017-38	2
Washi Pewter	5018-38	2
White	1570-60	2
White Carrara	4924-38	2
White Cascade	5003-38	2
White Nebula	4621-60	2
White Sand	D403-60	2
White Tigris	4783-60	2
Wild Cherry	7054-60	2
Windswept Pewter	4795-60	2
Woolamai Brush	4746-60	2

PVC Edge Selection

Tier 2 and 3 Laminates require the additional specification of a PVC edge band. Choose from one of the following JSI standard options.

BEL	Belair
BLK	Black
BRK	Brickdust
BBL	Bridal Blanco
CSK	Cask
CLY	Clay
DWH	Designer White
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights
WEA	Weathered Ash
ZEN	Zen Grey

Wilsonart Solid Surface

Forge offers an extensive program for Solid Surface beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Solid Surface.

Solid Surface	Pattern	Tier
Angel Falls	9223SS	3
Antique White	1572SL	2
Arctic Drift	9246SS	3
Arctic Dune	9253CM	3
Arctic Melange	9070ML	2
Aspen Quartzite	9245SS	3
Avalanche Melange	9175ML	2
Baja Melange	9030ML	2
Basalt Concrete	9254SS	3
Beachfront	9233SS	2
Beige Tempest	1530TM	2
Beige Travertine	9236SS	3
Bluestone	9074EA	3
Brooklyn Concrete	9219GS	2
Calacutta Perlato	9913SS	3
Calming Waves	9240SS	3
Cannon Beach	9250SS	2
Caramel Melange	9033ML	2
Carbone Marmo	9914SS	3
Carrara Emporio	9909SS	3
Cashmere Mirage	9135MG	2
Chai Cream Mirage	9111MG	2
Chicory Cream Melange	9047ML	2
Chilled Earth	9228SS	2
Cloud Mist	9243SS	3
Coconut Oil	9100GS	2
Cool Basalt	9251SS	2
Cream Swirl	9242SS	3
Dusk Ice	9203CE	3
Europa	9210CM	3
Flint Rock	9207CS	3
French Blue Melange	9024ML	2
Frosty White	1573SL	2
Frosty White Mirage	1573MG	2
Gold Glitz	9108CS	3
Golden Sail	9234SS	3
Grey Beola	9218CM	3
Grey Lace	9224SS	3
Gulf Coast	9239SS	3
Hidden Space	9227SS	2
Ice Statuario	9912SS	3
Iron Falls	9238SS	3
Jovian	9211CM	3
Kimberlite	9215CE	3
Luminous White	9221SP	2
Mansoned Concrete	9252SS	3
Maple Harvest	9106CS	3
Marzipan Mirage	9130MG	2
Metro Concrete	9249SS	2
Midnight Frost	9244SS	3
Midnight Melange	9091ML	2
Milk Glass Spectra	9077ST	2
Mink Concrete	9248SS	2
Monte Amiata	9911SS	3
Moon Geyser	9209CM	3
Morning Ice	9204CE	3
Mystique	9200CS	3
Night Stars	9105CS	3
Northern Melange	9195ML	2
Oatmeal	9101GS	2
Paris Fog	9110CS	3
Peace Grey	9232SS	2
Pearl Mirage	9199MG	2
Pebble	9036EA	3
Powder White	9230SS	2
Quarry Melange	9041ML	2
Quiet Swirl	9241SS	3
Relaxed White	9247SS	2
Saharan Night	9225SS	3
Sea Stone	9202CS	3
Silver Smoke	9226SS	3
Steel Grey Tempest	9194TM	2
Titanium Grey	9222SS	2
Tumbled Stone	9220CE	3
Whisper White	9237SS	3
White Stone	9208CS	3
Whitewater	9198EA	3
Yukon Riverstone	9196RS	2
Zen Grey	9115GS	2

Corian Solid Surface

Forge offers an extensive program for Solid Surface beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Solid Surface.

Solid Surface	Pattern	Tier
Abalone	COR-ABA	3
Antarctica	COR-ANT	3
Archeologic	COR-ARC	3
Arctic Ice	COR-AIC	4
Arrowroot	COR-ARR	4
Artista Beige	COR-ABE	3
Artista Canvas	COR-ACA	3
Artista Dust	COR-ADU	3
Artista Gray	COR-AGR	3
Ash Aggregate	COR-AAG	4
Ash Concrete	COR-ACO	4
Aurora	COR-AUR	3
Bisque	COR-BIS	2
Bleached NuWood	COR-BNU	4
Bone	COR-BON	2
Cameo White	COR-CWH	2
Canvas	COR-CNV	4
Canyon	COR-CAN	3
Carbon Aggregate	COR-CAG	4
Carbon Concrete	COR-CCO	4
Carrara Crema	COR-CCR	4
Carrara Lino	COR-CLI	4
Cirrus White	COR-CIW	4
Clam Shell	COR-CSH	4
Concrete	COR-CON	4
Cosmos Prima	COR-CPR	4
Deep Anthracite	COR-DAN	4
Deep Black Quartz	COR-DBQ	4
Deep Cloud	COR-DCL	4
Deep Espresso	COR-DES	4
Deep Mink	COR-DMI	4
Deep Night Sky	COR-DNS	4
Deep Nocturne	COR-DNO	4
Deep Sable	COR-DSA	4
Deep Storm	COR-DST	4
Deep Titanium	COR-DTI	4
Designer White	COR-DWH	3
Doeskin	COR-DOE	4
Domino Terrazzo	COR-DTE	4
Dove	COR-DOV	3
Dune Prima	COR-DPR	4
Elegant Gray	COR-EGR	3
Evening Prima	COR-EPR	4
Everest	COR-EVE	3
Excavage	COR-EXC	3
Glacier Ice	COR-GIC	3
Glacier White	COR-GWH	2
Gray Onyx	COR-GON	4
Hazelnut	COR-HAZ	4
Hot	COR-HOT	4
Juniper	COR-JUN	4
Laguna	COR-LAG	4
Laguna Terrazzo	COR-LTE	4
Lava Rock	COR-LRO	4
Limestone Prima	COR-LPR	4
Linen	COR-LIN	2
Matterhorn	COR-MAT	3
Modern White	COR-MWH	3
Natural Gray	COR-NGR	4
Neutral Aggregate	COR-NAG	4
Neutral Concrete	COR-NCO	3
Nimbus Prima	COR-NPR	4
Pearl Gray	COR-PGR	2
Pebble Lane	COR-PLA	3
Peppered Terrazzo	COR-PTE	4
Platinum	COR-PAT	4
Provence NuWood	COR-PNU	4
Rain Cloud	COR-RCL	4
Rice Paper	COR-RPA	4
Rosemary	COR-ROS	4
Sagebrush	COR-SAG	4

Solid Surface	Pattern	Tier
Sahara	COR-SAH	4
Sand Storm	COR-SST	4
Sandalwood	COR-SDL	4
Sandstone	COR-SAN	3
Savannah	COR-SAV	4
Sepia Linear	COR-SLI	4
Serene Sage	COR-SSA	4
Silt	COR-SIL	3
Silver Birch	COR-SBI	4
Silver Gray	COR-SGR	2
Silver Linear	COR-SLN	4
Silverite	COR-SLV	4
Smoke Drift Prima	COR-SDP	4
Sorrel	COR-SOR	4
Sparkling Granita	COR-SPG	4
Sparkling White	COR-SWH	3
Stonique	COR-STO	3
Vanilla	COR-VAN	2
Venaro White	COR-VWH	4
Verdant	COR-VER	4
Weathered Aggregate	COR-WAG	4
Weathered Concrete	COR-WCO	4
Whipped Cream	COR-WCR	4
Whisper	COR-WHI	4
White Jasmine	COR-WJA	4
White Onyx	COR-WON	4
Willow	COR-WIL	4
Windswept Prima	COR-WPR	4
Witch Hazel	COR-WHA	4